

GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Bioceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 28, 2006, 11:16:29 ; Search time 29.5986 Seconds
(without alignments)
1661.969 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-659-000-4
Perfect score: 3231
Sequence: 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAD.....WLKDNQKNSFVGVSTDMSPY 595

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 572060 seqs, 82675679 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 572060

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:*
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/5 COMB.pep.*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/6 COMB.pep.*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/H COMB.pep.*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/PCUTUS COMB.pep.*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/RE COMB.pep.*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	3231	100.0	805	2	US-08-989-299-2
2	3231	100.0	805	2	US-10-158-847-142
3	3231	100.0	805	2	US-09-407-427-2
4	3231	100.0	805	2	US-09-635-501-2
5	3231	100.0	805	2	US-09-635-501-106
6	3231	100.0	805	2	US-10-158-825-142
7	3231	100.0	819	2	US-09-949-016-11284
8	2987	92.4	681	2	US-10-158-847-140
9	2987	92.4	681	2	US-10-158-825-140
10	2987	92.4	711	2	US-10-158-847-138
11	2987	92.4	711	2	US-10-158-825-138
12	1335	41.3	732	1	US-08-481-626-2
13	1335	41.3	732	2	US-08-989-299-4
14	1335	41.3	732	2	US-09-407-427-4
15	1335	41.3	732	2	US-09-635-501-4
16	1335	41.3	1265	2	US-09-964-899-19
17	1335	41.3	1306	2	US-08-989-299-7
18	1335	41.3	1306	2	US-09-407-427-7
19	1335	41.3	1306	2	US-09-635-501-7
20	1334	41.3	732	2	US-08-989-299-5
21	1334	41.3	732	2	US-09-407-427-5
22	1334	41.3	732	2	US-09-635-501-5
23	1334	41.3	1312	2	US-08-989-299-8
24	1334	41.3	1312	2	US-09-407-427-8
25	1334	41.3	1312	2	US-09-635-501-8
26	1310	40.5	1313	2	US-08-989-299-9
27	1310	40.5	1313	2	US-09-407-427-9

28	1310	40.5	1313	2	US-09-635-501-9	Sequence 9, Appli
29	1281	39.6	737	2	US-08-989-299-6	Sequence 6, Appli
30	1281	39.6	737	2	US-09-407-427-6	Sequence 6, Appli
31	1281	39.6	737	2	US-09-635-501-6	Sequence 6, Appli
32	1281	39.6	1310	2	US-08-989-299-10	Sequence 10, Appli
33	1281	39.6	1310	2	US-09-407-427-10	Sequence 10, Appli
34	1281	39.6	1310	2	US-09-635-501-10	Sequence 10, Appli
35	1073	33.2	615	2	US-08-989-299-11	Sequence 11, Appli
36	1073	33.2	615	2	US-09-407-427-11	Sequence 11, Appli
37	1073	33.2	615	2	US-09-635-501-11	Sequence 11, Appli
38	989	30.6	694	2	US-09-440-325A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
39	989	30.6	694	2	US-09-846-996A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
40	989	30.6	694	2	US-10-246-085A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
41	981	30.4	590	2	US-09-902-540-10939	Sequence 10939, A
42	677	21.0	149	2	US-09-621-976-3897	Sequence 3897, Ap
43	635.5	19.7	907	2	US-08-989-299-12	Sequence 12, Appl
44	635.5	19.7	907	2	US-09-407-427-12	Sequence 12, Appl
45	635.5	19.7	907	2	US-09-635-501-12	Sequence 12, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-08-989-299-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08989299
; Patent No. 6194556
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L.
; APPLICANT: Robinson, Keith E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC USES THEREFOR
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: FOLEY, HOAG & ELIOT LLP
; STREET: One Post Office Square
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-2170
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/989,299
; FILING DATE: 11-DEC-1997
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Arnold E., Beth
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,430
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MIA-025.01
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 617-832-1000
; TELEFAX: 617-832-7000
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 805 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-989-299-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-309; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

Qy	1	STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db	19	STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
Qy	61	LAQMTPLOEIQNLTKVLQLOALQQGSSVLSDSKRLNTILNTWTSTYTGKVCNPNP 120

Db 79 LAQMPLOEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
Qy 121 QSCLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLNLAWSRSEVKGQRLPVEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
Db 139 QSCLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLNLAWSRSEVKGQRLPVEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
Qy 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLEDVHTTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLEDVHTTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
Qy 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 318
Qy 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKDFRILMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHENGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKDFRILMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHENGH 378
Qy 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 438
Qy 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
Qy 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
Qy 541 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFPPLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFPPLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 2
US-10-158-847-142
; Sequence 142, Application US/10158847
; Patent No. 6592865
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF557
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,847
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,004
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 142
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-158-847-142

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-309;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 STIEEQAKTFDLKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEEQAKTFDLKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
Qy 61 LAQMPLOEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPLOEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
Qy 121 QSCLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLNLAWSRSEVKGQRLPVEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
Db 139 QSCLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLNLAWSRSEVKGQRLPVEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
Qy 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLEDVHTTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240

Db 139 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLEDVHTTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
Qy 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 318
Qy 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKDFRILMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHENGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKDFRILMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHENGH 378
Qy 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 438
Qy 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
Qy 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
Qy 541 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFPPLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFPPLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 3
US-09-407-427-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09407427
; Patent No. 6610497
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L.
; APPLICANT: Robison, Keith E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG AND THERAPEUTIC
; FILE REFERENCE: MNI-132CP2
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/407,427
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/163,648
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/989,299
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14
; SOFTWARE: Patent in Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-407-427-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-309;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 1 STIEEQAKTFDLKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEEQAKTFDLKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
Qy 61 LAQMPLOEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPLOEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
Qy 121 QSCLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLNLAWSRSEVKGQRLPVEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
Db 139 QSCLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLNLAWSRSEVKGQRLPVEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
Qy 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLEDVHTTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLEDVHTTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
Qy 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300

Db 259 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEAEFFVSU 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMCH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMCH 378
QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPTFTYMLKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVBPVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGLTPTFTYMLKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVBPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFBLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFBLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 4

US-09-635-501-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09635501
; Patent No. 6884771
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L. et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG AND THERAPEUTIC
; FILE REFERENCE: MNI-132CP3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/635,501
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/407,427
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/163,648
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/989,299
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 107
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-635-501-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-309;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 STIEBOAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKQST 60
Db 19 STIEBOAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKQST 78
QY 61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGQRLPLYEEYVVLKNEARANHVED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGQRLPLYEEYVVLKNEARANHVED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACLMMNAPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACLMMNAPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEAEFFVSU 300
Db 259 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEAEFFVSU 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMCH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMCH 378
QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPTFTYMLKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVBPVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGLTPTFTYMLKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVBPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFBLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFBLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 5

US-09-635-501-106
; Sequence 106, Application US/09635501
; Patent No. 6884771
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L. et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG AND THERAPEUTIC
; FILE REFERENCE: MNI-132CP3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/635,501
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/407,427
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/163,648
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/989,299
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 107
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 106
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-635-501-106

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-309;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 STIEBOAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKQST 60
Db 19 STIEBOAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKQST 78
QY 61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGQRLPLYEEYVVLKNEARANHVED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGQRLPLYEEYVVLKNEARANHVED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACLMMNAPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACLMMNAPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEAEFFVSU 300
Db 259 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEAEFFVSU 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMCH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMCH 378

QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGLLSPDFQEDNETENF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGLLSPDFQEDNETENF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMPFKGBIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMPFKGBIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 6
US-10-158-825-142
; Sequence 142, Application US/10158825
; Patent No. 6900033
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF555
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,825
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/294,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 142
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-158-825-142

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.8e-309; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGLLSPDFQEDNETENF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGLLSPDFQEDNETENF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMPFKGBIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMPFKGBIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 498

QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 7
US-09-949-016-11284
; Sequence 11284, Application US/09949016
; Patent No. 6812339
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: VENTER, J. Craig et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: POLYMORPHISMS IN KNOWN GENES ASSOCIATED
; WITH HUMAN DISEASE, METHODS OF DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: CL001307
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/949,016
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-04-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/241,755
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-20
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/237,768
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/231,498
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-08
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 207012
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 11284
; LENGTH: 819
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Human
US-09-949-016-11284

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 819;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-309; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
DB 33 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 92
QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 93 LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 152
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
DB 153 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 212
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLNAYPSYISP 240
DB 213 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLNAYPSYISP 272
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300
DB 273 IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 332
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
DB 333 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGH 392
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGLLSPDFQEDNETENF 420
DB 393 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGLLSPDFQEDNETENF 452
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMPFKGBIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
DB 453 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMPFKGBIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 512
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540

Db 513 DPASLFHVNDYSFIRYTRTLVQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 572

Qy 541 RLKSGPWTALLENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEBLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTWSPY 595

Db 573 RLKSGPWTALLENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEBLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTWSPY 627

RESULT 8

US-10-158-847-140

; Sequence 140, Application US/10158847

; Patent No. 6592865

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity

; FILE REFERENCE: PF557

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,847

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-03

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,004

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

; SEQ ID NO 140

; LENGTH: 681

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: homo sapiens

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE

; LOCATION: (219)..(219)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE

; LOCATION: (240)..(240)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid

; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE

; LOCATION: (499)..(499)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid

US-10-158-847-140

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 2; Length 681;

Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-285;

Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 44 MNNAGDKWSAFLKEOSTLAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILN 103

Db 1 MNNAGDKWSAFLKEOSTLAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILN 60

Qy 104 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLPEGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVEVGKQLRPLYE 163

Db 61 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLPEGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVEVGKQLRPLYE 120

Qy 164 EYVVLKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLH 223

Db 121 EYVVLKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLH 180

Qy 224 AYVRAKLNNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQX 283

Db 181 AYVRAKLNNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQX 240

Qy 284 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVGLPNNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCM 343

Db 241 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVGLPNNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCM 300

Qy 344 TKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403

Db 301 TKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360

Qy 404 GLSPDPQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMK 463

Db 361 GLSPDPQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMK 420

Qy 464 REIVGVVBPVHDETYCDPASLFHVNSDYSFIRYTRTLVQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHK 523

Db 421 REIVGVVBPVHDETYCDPASLFHVNSDYSFIRYTRTLVQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHK 480

Qy 524 CDISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRLKSGSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEBLFTWLKDQNK 583

Db 481 CDISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRXGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEBLFTWLKDQNK 540

Qy 584 SFVGNSTWSPY 595

Db 541 SFVGNSTWSPY 552

RESULT 9

US-10-158-825-140

; Sequence 140, Application US/10158825

; Patent No. 6900033

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity

; FILE REFERENCE: PF555

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,825

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-03

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/294,976

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1

; SEQ ID NO 140

; LENGTH: 681

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: homo sapiens

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE

; LOCATION: (219)..(219)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid

; FEATURE:

; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE

; LOCATION: (240)..(240)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid

; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE

; LOCATION: (499)..(499)

; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid

US-10-158-825-140

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 2; Length 681;

Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.5e-285;

Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 44 MNNAGDKWSAFLKEOSTLAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILN 103

Db 1 MNNAGDKWSAFLKEOSTLAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILN 60

Qy 104 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLPEGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVEVGKQLRPLYE 163

Db 61 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLPEGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVEVGKQLRPLYE 120

Qy 164 EYVVLKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLH 223

Db 121 EYVVLKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLH 180

Qy 224 AYVRAKLNNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQX 283

Db 181 AYVRAKLNNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQX 240

Qy 284 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVGLPNNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCM 343

Db 241 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVGLPNNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCM 300

Qy 344 TKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403

Db 301 TKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360

Qy 404 GLSPDPQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMK 463

Db 361 GLLSPDFQBDNETETINFLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQDQNMKKWEMK 420
Qy 464 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGGLHK 523
Db 421 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGGLHK 480
Qy 524 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFFPLFTWLKDQNK 583
Db 481 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFFPLFTWLKDQNK 540
Qy 584 SPVGMSTWSPY 595
Db 541 SPVGMSTWSPY 552
RESULT 10
US-10-158-847-138
; Sequence 138, Application US/10158847
; Patent No. 6592865
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF557
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,847
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,004
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 138
; LENGTH: 711
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (219)..(219)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (240)..(240)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (499)..(499)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
US-10-158-847-138

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 2; Length 711;
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.7e-285;
Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 44 MNNAGDKWSAFLEKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILN 103
Db 1 MNNAGDKWSAFLEKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILN 60
Qy 104 TMSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAMESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 163
Db 61 TMSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAMESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 120
Qy 164 EYVLKNEANRANHYEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLH 223
Db 121 EYVLKNEANRANHYEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLH 180
Qy 224 AYVRKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQA 283
Db 181 AYVRKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQA 240
Qy 284 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMC 343
Db 241 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMC 300
Qy 344 TKVTMDDFLTAHMGHITQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGBIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403

Db 301 TKVTMDDFLTAHMGHITQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGBIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360
Qy 404 GLLSPDFQBDNETETINFLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQDQNMKKWEMK 463
Db 361 GLLSPDFQBDNETETINFLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQDQNMKKWEMK 420
Qy 464 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGGLHK 523
Db 421 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGGLHK 480
Qy 524 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFFPLFTWLKDQNK 583
Db 481 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFFPLFTWLKDQNK 540
Qy 584 SPVGMSTWSPY 595
Db 541 SPVGMSTWSPY 552
RESULT 11
US-10-158-825-138
; Sequence 138, Application US/10158825
; Patent No. 6900033
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF555
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,825
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/294,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: Patent in version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 138
; LENGTH: 711
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (219)..(219)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (240)..(240)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (499)..(499)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
US-10-158-825-138

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 2; Length 711;
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 2.7e-285;
Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy 44 MNNAGDKWSAFLEKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILN 103
Db 1 MNNAGDKWSAFLEKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILN 60
Qy 104 TMSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAMESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 163
Db 61 TMSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQECILLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAMESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 120
Qy 164 EYVLKNEANRANHYEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLH 223
Db 121 EYVLKNEANRANHYEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLH 180
Qy 224 AYVRKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQA 283
Db 181 AYVRKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVQA 240
Qy 284 WDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMC 343

Db 241 WDAQRIFKAEKFFSVSGVLGNMTQGFWSNMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMC 300
QY 344 TKVTWDDPLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403
Db 301 TKVTWDDPLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360
QY 404 GLISPDQEDNETEINFLKQALITVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKQWEMK 463
Db 361 GLISPDQEDNETEINFLKQALITVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKQWEMK 420
QY 464 REIVGVVEVPVHDETCDDPASLPHVSNDSFYRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHGGLHK 523
Db 421 REIVGVVEVPVHDETCDDPASLPHVSNDSFYRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHGGLHK 480
QY 524 CDSINSTEAGQKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAQNMNVRPLNYPFLFTWLKQDNKN 583
Db 481 CDSINSTEAGQKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAQNMNVRPLNYPFLFTWLKQDNKN 540
QY 584 SFVGWSTDWSPY 595
Db 541 SFVGWSTDWSPY 552

RESULT 12
US-08-481-626-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08481626
; Patent No. 5801040
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Soubrier, Florent
; APPLICANT: Ahenc-Gelas, Francois
; APPLICANT: Hubert, Christine
; APPLICANT: Corvol, Pierre
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Nucleic Acid Coding for the Human
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Testicular Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE) and its
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Uses, Especially for the In Vitro Screening for this
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enzyme in the Organism
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Finnegan, Henderson, Farabow, Garrett &
; ADDRESS: 1300 I Street, N.W., Suite 700
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; ZIP: 20005-3315
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/481,626
; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/656,183
; FILING DATE: 04-MAR-1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: FR 89-09062
; FILING DATE: 05-JUL-1989
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Meyers, Kenneth J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,146
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 04958-0006-02000
; TELEPHONE: 202-408-4000
; TELEFAX: 202-408-4400
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 732 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-481-626-2
Query Match 41.3%; Score 1335; DB 1; Length 732;
Best Local Similarity 41.9%; Pred. No. 2, 4e-122;
Matches 254; Conservative 116; Mismatches 202; Indels 34; Gaps 9;
QY 2 TIEQAKTFLDKFHEAEDLPYQSLSASNNYNTNITE-----NVQNMNNAQDKWSA 53
Db 70 TDEARASKFVEYDRTSQVWVNEVAEANNYNTNITTTSTKILLQKNQIAHNT----- 123
QY 54 FLKEOSTLAQMYPLQEIQNLTKLQALQALQNGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTCK 113
Db 124 --LKYGTQARKFDVNLQNTTKRIIKVQDLERAAALPAQELBEYNKILLDMETTYSVAT 181
QY 114 VCNPNQPOCILLLEPGLNEIMANSIDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWA 173
Db 182 VCHPNG--SCLEQLEPDLTNWATSRKYEDLLWAWEGWRDKAGRAILQYFYPKVELINQAA 239
QY 174 RANHYEDYGVWRGDYEVNGVDYDSRGQILIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMA 233
Db 240 RLNGYVDAGDSWRSMYETPSLE-----QDLERLFQELQPLLYLNLHAYVRAALHRH 289
QY 234 Y-PSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMGRFWNLXSLTVPGQKFNIDVTDAWVDAQDAQRIKKE 292
Db 290 YGAQHINLEGPIPAHLGDMWAQTNSTYDLYVPPSPASMDTTEAMLKQGWTPRRMPKE 349
QY 293 AEKFFSVGLPNMTQGFWSNMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGK--DFRILMCTKVTMDDF 351
Db 350 ADDFTSLGLLPVPEPFWNKSMLEKPTDGRVVCASAWDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDL 409
QY 352 LTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGLSPDFQ 411
Db 410 VVAHHEMGHIQYFMQYKDLPLVALREGANPGFHEAIGDVLALSVPKHLHSLNLLSSEGG 469
QY 412 EDNETEINFLKQALITVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKQWEMKREIVGVVE 471
Db 470 SD-EHDINFLMKVALDKIAFPFSYLVQDWRVRVPGSITTKENTYQEWWSLRLKYQGLCP 528
QY 472 VVPHDETCDDPASLPHVSNDSFYRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHGGLHKDCISNSTE 531
Db 529 VVPRTOGDFDGAKEHIPSSVVPYRYFYFIIQFQFHEALCOAGHTGFLHKCDIYQSK 588
QY 532 AQOKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAQNMNVRPLNYPFLFTWLKQDNK--NSFVGW- 588
Db 589 AGORLATAMKLGFSRPPWPEAMQLITQPNMSASAMLSYFKPLLDLWLRTEENELHGEKLGWP 648
QY 589 STDWSP 594
Db 649 QYNWTP 654

RESULT 13
US-08-989-299-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08989299
; Patent No. 6194556
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L.
; APPLICANT: Robinson, Keith E.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND THERAPEUTIC AND DIAGNOSTIC USES THEREFOR
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: FOLEY, HOAG & ELIOT LLP
; STREET: One Post Office Square
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109-2170
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Bioceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 28, 2006, 11:02:42 ; Search time 135.885 Seconds
(without alignments)
1923.914 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-659-000-4
Perfect score: 3231
Sequence: 1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEARD.....WLKQNKNSFVGNSTDMSPY 595

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2443163 seqs, 439378781 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2443163

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A_Geneseq_21.*
1: Geneseqp1980s:*
2: Geneseqp1990s:*
3: Geneseqp2000s:*
4: Geneseqp2001s:*
5: Geneseqp2002s:*
6: Geneseqp2003as:*
7: Geneseqp2003bs:*
8: Geneseqp2004s:*
9: Geneseqp2005s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	3231	100.0	595	8	ADO15670	Ado15670 Human ACE
2	3231	100.0	771	8	ABM85139	Abm85139 Human dia
3	3231	100.0	805	3	AAV84562	Aay84562 A human a
4	3231	100.0	805	3	AAV67310	Aay67310 Human MPR
5	3231	100.0	805	4	AA848095	Aab48095 Human Zac
6	3231	100.0	805	4	AAV72667	Aay72667 Human ang
7	3231	100.0	805	5	AAE20353	Aae20353 Human ACE
8	3231	100.0	805	5	ABG77011	Abg77011 Human ang
9	3231	100.0	805	5	ABG77023	Abg77023 Human ang
10	3231	100.0	805	5	AAU99701	Aau99701 Human ang
11	3231	100.0	805	6	ABU07731	Abu07731 Human zin
12	3231	100.0	805	6	ADA03344	Ada03344 Human ang
13	3231	100.0	805	6	ABR56712	AbR56712 Human ACE
14	3231	100.0	805	7	ADL95395	Adl95395 Human ang
15	3231	100.0	805	7	ADL95494	Adl95494 Human ang
16	3231	100.0	805	8	ADH51357	Adh51357 Human ang
17	3231	100.0	805	8	ADO55144	Ado55144 Protein #
18	3231	100.0	805	9	ADZ27233	Adz27233 Human ACE
19	3227	99.6	805	7	ADC38728	Adc38728 Human sec
20	2998	92.8	702	9	ADZ27234	Adz27234 Soluble h
21	2987	92.4	768	8	ABM85140	Abm85140 Human dia
22	2987	92.4	681	6	ADA03342	Ada03342 Human ang
23	2987	92.4	681	6	ABR56711	AbR56711 Human ACE
24	2987	92.4	711	4	AAU09092	Aau09092 Novel hum

25	2987	92.4	711	6	ADA03340	Ada03340 Human ang
26	2987	92.4	711	6	ABR56709	AbR56709 Human ACE
27	2987	89.7	555	4	AAU12207	Aau12207 Human PRO
28	2987	89.7	555	6	ABO17651	AbO17651 Novel hum
29	2987	89.7	555	6	ABU80905	Abu80905 Human PRO
30	2987	89.7	555	6	ABU66605	Abu66605 Human PRO
31	2987	89.7	555	6	ABU59686	Abu59686 Novel sec
32	2987	89.7	555	6	ABO24876	AbO24876 Human sec
33	2987	89.7	555	6	ABU66881	Abu66881 Human sec
34	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA45591	Ada45591 Novel hum
35	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA76022	Ada76022 Human PRO
36	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA18672	Ada18672 Human PRO
37	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA61295	Ada61295 Homo sapi
38	2987	89.7	555	6	ADB19080	AdB19080 Novel hum
39	2987	89.7	555	6	ADB27621	AdB27621 Human PRO
40	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA86100	Ada86100 Novel hum
41	2987	89.7	555	6	ADB15664	AdB15664 Human PRO
42	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA47450	Ada47450 Human PRO
43	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA67245	Ada67245 Human PRO
44	2987	89.7	555	6	ADB30252	AdB30252 Human PRO
45	2987	89.7	555	6	ADA85548	Ada85548 Novel hum

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
ADO15670
ID ADO15670 standard; protein; 595 AA.
XX ADO15670;
XX
AC
AC
DT 01-JUL-2004 (first entry)
XX
DE Human ACE2, SEQ ID 4.
XX
KW protein co-ordinate data; crystal;
KW angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase; ACE2;
KW angiotensin-converting enzyme; ACE; enzyme.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
PN WO2004023270-A2.
XX
PD 18-MAR-2004.
XX
PF 09-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028374.
XX
PR 09-SEP-2002; 2002US-0410010P.
XX
(MILL-) MILLENIUM PHARM INC.
XX
PI Pantollano MW, Ryan MD, Staker BL, Prasad GS, Tang J, Menon SP;
PI Towler PS, Williams DH, Fisher M;
XX
DR WPI; 2004-315606/29.
XX
PT Crystal of angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase or its
PT homolog, useful for detecting compounds e.g. ligands capable of binding
PT to angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase.
XX
PS Claim 6; Fig 4; 539pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention relates to a crystal (I) comprising an angiotensin-
CC converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase (ACE2) or its homolog. (I) is
CC useful for detecting chemical compounds such as ligand, antagonist,
CC agonist, inhibitor, antibody, peptide, protein or drug having capability
CC of binding to the active site of the ACE2 protein. The present sequence
CC is human ACE2, used to illustrate the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 595 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 8; Length 595;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e-288;		Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	1	STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADL	FQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
Db	1	STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADL	FQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
QY	61	LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLS	EDSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db	61	LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLS	EDSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
QY	121	QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWES	WRSEVQKLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db	121	QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWES	WRSEVQKLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
QY	181	YGDYWRGDEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHT	FEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACLNNAYPSYISP 240
Db	181	YGDYWRGDEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHT	FEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACLNNAYPSYISP 240
QY	241	IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFTWNL	YSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRI
Db	241	IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFTWNL	YSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRI
QY	301	GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPT	AWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEM
Db	301	GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPT	AWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEM
QY	361	IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGE	IMSLSAATPKHLKSI
Db	361	IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGE	IMSLSAATPKHLKSI
QY	421	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRW	MMVFKGEIPKQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVEP
Db	421	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRW	MMVFKGEIPKQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVEP
QY	481	DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFQF	QFQALCQAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAG
Db	481	DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFQF	QFQALCQAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAG
QY	541	RLGKSEPTIALENVVGA	KMNVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFV
Db	541	RLGKSEPTIALENVVGA	KMNVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFV

RESULT 2
ABM85139
ID ABM85139 standard; protein; 771 AA.
XX AC ABM85139;
XX DT 18-NOV-2004 (first entry)
XX DE Human diagnostic and therapeutic pprotein SEQ ID NO:5388.
XX KW gene therapy; human diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotide; dithp.
XX OS Homo sapiens.
XX PN WO2004023973-A2.
XX PD 25-MAR-2004.
XX PF 12-SEP-2003; 2003WO-US028227.
XX PR 12-SEP-2002; 2002US-0410259P.
XX PR 12-SEP-2002; 2002US-0410260P.
XX PA (INCY-) INCYTE CORP.
PI Schmidt JP, Wright RJ, Bruns CM, Marjanovic MM, Shen F;
PI Harthshorne TA, Suchorolski MT, Altus CM, Pitts SJ, Elder LV;
PI Mooney EM, Delegeane AM, Panesar IS, Banville SC, Reddy TP;
PI Stevens KA, Blanchard JL, Panzer SR, Wang X, Au AP, Gerstin EH;

PI	Peralta CH, Anderson SB, Rioux P, Shen EJ, Wu MC, Stuve LL;
PI	Lagace RE, Spiro PA, Stewart EA, Wingrove J, Vitt UA, Kirtson ES;
PI	Xu Y, Kwong M, Policky JL, Hurwitz BL, Ma Y, Jackson JL, Gietzen D;
PI	Patury S, Shi X, Suarez CJ;
XX	
WPI	2004-329368/30.
DR	N-PSDB; ACN43791.
XX	
PS	New diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotides and polypeptides, useful
PT	in diagnosing a condition, disease or disorder associated with human
PT	molecules, e.g. autoimmune or inflammatory disorders, in gene therapy or
PT	in gene mapping.
XX	
PS	Claim 27; Page; 190pp; English.
XX	
CC	The invention relates to novel diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotides
CC	selected from one of the 2722 sequences defined in the specification. A
CC	polynucleotide of the invention may have a use in gene therapy. The human
CC	diagnostic and therapeutic polynucleotides (dithp) or polypeptides may be
CC	used to diagnose a particular condition, disease or disorder associated
CC	with human molecules, e.g. cell proliferative disorders,
CC	autoimmune/inflammatory disorders, developmental disorders, endocrine
CC	disorder, neurological disorders, gastrointestinal disorders, or
CC	infections caused by virus, bacteria, fungi or parasite. The dithp
CC	molecules may also be used in genetic mapping, in identifying individuals
CC	from minute biological samples, in detecting single nucleotide
CC	polymorphisms, as molecular weight markers, and for somatic or germline
CC	gene therapy. The present sequence represents a dithp protein of the
CC	invention. Note: the sequence data for this patent is not represented in
CC	the printed specification, but was obtained in electronic format directly
CC	from WIPO at www.wipo.int/pct/en/sequences/listing.htm
XX	
SQ	Sequence 771 AA;
	Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 8; Length 771;
	Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.7e-288;
	Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADL FQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
Db	19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADL FQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 78

QY 541 RLKSEPTLALENVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595
 DB 559 RLKSEPTLALENVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 613

RESULT 3
 AAY84562
 ID AAY84562 standard; protein; 805 AA.
 AC AAY84562;
 XX
 XX
 DT 25-JUL-2000 (first entry)
 DE
 DE A human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2) protein.
 KW Human; angiotensin converting enzyme-2; ACE-2; angiotensin I; Ang. (1-9);
 KW blood pressure; hypertension; congestive heart failure; atherosclerosis;
 KW chronic heart failure; acute heart failure; myocardial infarction;
 KW renal failure.
 XX
 OS Homo sapiens.
 XX
 XX
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers
 FT Peptide 1..18
 FT /note= "signal sequence"
 FT Domain 19..740
 FT /note= "extracellular domain"
 FT Domain 374..378
 FT /note= "minimal zinc binding domain"
 FT Domain 741..765
 FT /note= "transmembrane domain"
 FT Domain 766..805
 FT /note= "cytoplasmic domain"
 XX
 XX WO200018899-A2.
 XX
 PD 06-APR-2000.
 XX
 XX 29-SEP-1999; 99WO-US022976.
 XX
 PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-00163648.
 XX
 PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
 XX
 XX Acton LS, Robison KE, Hsieh FY;
 XX
 XX WPI; 2000-293140/25.
 DR N-PSDB; AAA12764.
 XX
 XX Isolated nucleic acid encoding angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2)
 PT polypeptide useful for detecting an ACE-2 therapeutic for treating
 PT hypertension, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction,
 PT atherosclerosis and renal failure.
 XX
 XX Claim 2; Fig 1; 138pp; English.
 XX
 XX The present sequence represents a human angiotensin converting enzyme-2
 CC (ACE-2). ACE-2 is expressed predominantly in kidneys and testis. The
 CC sequence of the full length ACE-2 cDNA was determined from a clone
 CC obtained from a cDNA library prepared from mRNA of a human heart of a
 CC subject who had congestive heart failure. ACE-2 has significant sequence
 CC homologies with ACE enzymes, and has also been shown to hydrolyse
 CC angiotensin I into Ang. (1-9). The ACE-2 therapeutics are used to treat
 CC blood pressure related diseases and conditions, such as hypertension,
 CC congestive heart failure, chronic heart failure, acute heart failure,
 CC myocardial infarction, atherosclerosis and renal failure

Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 3; Length 805;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-286;
 Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIERQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNTITTEENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 60
 DB 19 STIERQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNTITTEENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 78
 QY 61 LAQMPLOBIQNLTVKLOLQALQQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTTYSTGKVCNPNP 120
 DB 79 LAQMPLOBIQNLTVKLOLQALQQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTTYSTGKVCNPNP 138
 QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
 DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
 QY 181 YGDYWRGDIYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
 DB 199 YGDYWRGDIYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
 QY 241 IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPGQKNIDVTDAMVDAQWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSU 300
 DB 259 IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVPGQKNIDVTDAMVDAQWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSU 318
 QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDFGNVQKAVCHPTAMDGLGKDFRILMCTKTVMDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
 DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDFGNVQKAVCHPTAMDGLGKDFRILMCTKTVMDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
 QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPPLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
 DB 379 IOYDMAYAAQPPLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
 QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIIVGVBPVPHDETYC 480
 DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIIVGVBPVPHDETYC 498
 QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLYQFQEQALCQAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
 DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLYQFQEQALCQAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
 QY 541 RLKSEPTLALENVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595
 DB 559 RLKSEPTLALENVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 613

RESULT 4
 AAY67310
 ID AAY67310 standard; protein; 805 AA.
 AC AAY67310;
 XX
 XX 11-APR-2000 (first entry)
 DE Human MPROT15 amino acid sequence #1.
 DE MPROT15; treatment; hypertension; human; myocardial disease; apoplexy;
 KW heart disease; apoplexy; heart disease; nervous denaturation; hormone;
 KW Alzheimer's disease; cytokine.
 XX
 OS Homo sapiens.
 XX
 XX JP11318472-A.
 XX
 XX 24-NOV-1999.
 XX
 XX 22-JAN-1999; 99JP-00014949.
 XX
 XX 13-MAY-1998; 98GB-00010373.
 PR 18-AUG-1998; 98GB-00018009.
 XX
 XX (SMIK) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
 PA
 XX
 XX WPI; 2000-109268/10.
 DR N-PSDB; AA259465.
 XX
 PT MPROT15 polypeptide and MPROT15 polynucleotides - useful for the

PT treatment of hypertension, myocardial diseases, apoplexy, heart diseases,
XX nervous denaturation, Alzheimer's disease etc.

PS Claim 1; Page 15; 22pp; Japanese.

XX This is amino acid sequence #1 of human MPROT15. The MPROT15
CC polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences can be used for the treatment of
CC hypertension, myocardial diseases, apoplexy, heart diseases, nervous
CC denaturation, Alzheimer's disease and diseases related to the processing
CC of peptide hormones and cytokines

XX SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 3; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
Db |||||
QY 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 78
Db |||||
QY 61 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWTSTIYSGKVCNPNP 120
Db |||||
QY 79 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWTSTIYSGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db |||||
QY 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQGLIEDVHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db |||||
QY 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQGLIEDVHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTVDFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEFFVSV 300
Db |||||
QY 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTVDFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWENSMILTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDMDFLTAHHEMGH 360
Db |||||
QY 319 GLPNMTQGFWENSMILTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDMDFLTAHHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAFVGEIMSLAATPKHLKIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
Db |||||
QY 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAFVGEIMSLAATPKHLKIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLKRWMMVFKGIPKQDNKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETTC 480
Db |||||
QY 439 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLKRWMMVFKGIPKQDNKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETTC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYQFQBALQAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Db |||||
QY 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYQFQBALQAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPPWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTWSPY 595
Db |||||
QY 559 RLKSEPPWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTWSPY 613

RESULT 5
AAB48095
ID AAB48095 standard; protein; 805 AA.

XX AAB48095;
XX
XX 19-MAR-2001 (first entry)
DE Human Zace2 protein.
XX Zace2; metalloenzyme; angiotensin-converting enzyme; ACE; fertility;
KW zinc metalloproteinase; blood pressure; zinc protease; hypertension;
KW ventricular systolic dysfunction; renal impairment; heart failure;
KW scleroderma renal crisis; atherosclerosis; antiinflammatory; human;
KW antiarthritic; bradykinin inactivator.

XX Homo sapiens.
XX WO200070032-A1.
XX 23-NOV-2000.
XX 03-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US011932.
XX 13-MAY-1999; 99US-00311482.
XX 27-AUG-1999; 99US-00384706.
XX (ZYMO) ZYMOGENETICS INC.
XX Piddington CS, Petrie CR, Shoemaker KE, Bishop PD;
XX WPI; 2001-025018/03.
XX N-PSDB; AAC84366, AAC84367.

XX Angiotensin-converting enzyme, Zace2, useful for treating inflammatory
XX bowel disease, e.g. Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis, or diseases
XX associated with inflammation such as arthritis and enterocolitis.

XX Example 1; Page 95-100; 125pp; English.

XX The invention relates to the metalloenzyme Zace2. Zace2, an angiotensin-
XX converting enzyme is a zinc metalloproteinase that plays roles in blood
XX pressure regulation and fertility. Zace2 can be expressed by standard
XX recombinant methodology. Zace2 polypeptides are useful for treating an
XX inflammatory bowel disease (e.g. Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis),
XX diseases associated with inflammation like arthritis and enterocolitis,
XX as targets for identifying modulators of zinc protease activity, for
XX screening or identifying new angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE)
XX inhibitors, and as a basis for rational drug design for inhibitory
XX molecules. The nucleic acids can be used to detect the expression of a
XX Zace2 gene in a biological sample, as probes for in vivo diagnosis and
XX for detecting and localizing Zace2 gene expression in tissue samples, to
XX determine whether a subject's chromosomes contain a mutation in the Zace2
XX gene, and to detect aberrations associated with the Zace2 locus.
XX Inhibitors of ACE are used for treating hypertension of various
XX conditions, including left ventricular systolic dysfunction, progressive
XX renal impairment, scleroderma renal crisis, congestive heart failure due
XX to dysfunction, and treatment of atherosclerosis. Zace2 agonists may be
XX used to treat infertility while Zace2 antagonists are used for inducing
XX infertility. The present sequence represents the human Zace2 protein

XX SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
Db |||||
QY 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 78
Db |||||
QY 61 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWTSTIYSGKVCNPNP 120
Db |||||
QY 79 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWTSTIYSGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db |||||
QY 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVKGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQGLIEDVHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db |||||
QY 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQGLIEDVHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTVDFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEFFVSV 300
Db |||||
QY 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTVDFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWENSMILTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDMDFLTAHHEMGH 360

Db 319 GLPNTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLAATPKHLKSLGSLSPDFQBDNETEINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLAATPKHLKSLGSLSPDFQBDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLYNFPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLYNFPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 6
AAE20353
ID AAE20353 standard; protein; 805 AA.
XX
AC AAE20353;
XX
DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human ACE-2 full-length protein.
XX
KW Human; angiotensin converting enzyme-2; ACE-2; therapy; hypertension;
KW peptidyl dipeptidase A; blood pressure; hypotension; atherosclerosis;
KW myocardial infarction; heart failure; arrhythmia; renal failure; gene;
KW inflammation; fertility; enzyme; EC 3.4.15.1.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.

Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1..18
FT Protein /label= Signal_peptide
FT Domain 19..805
FT Domain /label= Mature_ACE-2_protein
FT Domain 374..378
FT Domain /label= ZBD
FT Domain /note= "Zinc binding domain"
FT Domain 741..765
FT Domain /label= TMD
FT Domain /note= "Transmembrane domain; Hydrophobic region"
FT Domain 766..805
FT Domain /label= Cytoplasmic_domain
XX US6194556-B1.
PN
XX
PD 27-FEB-2001.
XX
PF 11-DEC-1997; 97US-00989299.
XX
PR 11-DEC-1997; 97US-00989299.
XX
PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
XX
PI Acton SL, Robison KE;
XX
DR WPI: 2001-210604/21.
DR N-PSDB; AAD02758.
XX
XX
PT Novel genes encoding angiotensin converting enzyme-2 useful as antisense
PT or antigene agents for therapeutics, diagnostics and screening assays.
XX
PS Claim 33; Fig 1; 76pp; English.
XX
CC The present amino acid sequence is human angiotensin converting enzyme-2
CC (ACE-2), also referred as peptidyl dipeptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1). Nucleic
CC acid sequence encoding ACE-2 is useful as antisense or antigene agents

CC for sequence specific modulation of gene expression or in the analysis of
CC single base-pair mutations in the gene. Nucleic acid sequence encoding
CC ACE-2 is useful in therapeutics, diagnostics and in screening assays. ACE
CC -2 antagonist is used to treat hypertension or congestive heart failure
CC (CHF). ACE agonist is used to reduce the inflammation and pain resulting
CC from an insect sting or bite, which was accompanied by an injection of
CC bradykinin. Anti-ACE-2 antibodies are used to monitor ACE-2 protein
CC levels for determining the disease or condition associated with an
CC aberrant protein level
XX
SQ Sequence 805 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 STIEEQAKTFDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNITENQNMNAGDKNSAFLEKQST 60
DB 19 STIEEQAKTFDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNITENQNMNAGDKNSAFLEKQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQLTVKLQALQNGSSVLSSEKSLRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLQEIQLTVKLQALQNGSSVLSSEKSLRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPDNP 138
QY 121 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEVARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEVARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYSISYP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYSISYP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVFPFGKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEFFVSU 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFNTNLSLTVFPFGKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEFFVSU 318
QY 301 GLPNTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
DB 319 GLPNTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLAATPKHLKSLGSLSPDFQBDNETEINF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLAATPKHLKSLGSLSPDFQBDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGIPKQDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLYNFPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLYNFPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 7
AAE20353
ID AAE20353 standard; protein; 805 AA.
XX
AC AAE20353;
XX
DT 18-JUN-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human ACE-2 full-length protein.
XX
KW Human; angiotensin converting enzyme-2; ACE-2; therapy; hypertension;
KW peptidyl dipeptidase A; blood pressure; hypotension; atherosclerosis;
KW myocardial infarction; heart failure; arrhythmia; renal failure; gene;
KW inflammation; fertility; enzyme; EC 3.4.15.1.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.

XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Peptide 1. .18
FT Protein /label= Signal_peptide
FT Domain 19. .805
FT Domain /note= "Mature ACE-2 protein"
FT Domain 19. .740
FT Domain /note= "Extracellular domain"
FT Domain 374. .378
FT Domain /note= "Zinc binding domain (ZBD)"
FT Domain 741. .765
FT Domain /note= "Transmembrane domain"
FT Domain 766. .805
FT Domain /note= "Cytoplasmic domain"
XX WO200212471-A2.
XX
XX 14-FEB-2002.
XX
XX 09-AUG-2001; 2001WO-US025059.
XX
XX 09-AUG-2000; 2000US-00635501.
XX (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
XX Acton S, Robison KE, Heieh FY;
XX WPI; 2002-257481/30.
XX N-PSDB; AAD32586.
XX
XX Isolated human polypeptide, known as angiotensin converting enzyme-2,
XX useful for treating or preventing the development of an abnormal blood
XX pressure or related diseases, e.g. hypertension, heart failure or
XX myocardial infarction.
XX
XX Claim 2; Fig 1; 218pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2)
XX polypeptides and polynucleotides. ACE-2 is also known as peptidyl
XX dipeptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1). Polypeptides of the invention are useful for
XX treating or preventing the development of abnormal blood pressure and
XX diseases or disorders associated with the protein in a subject. The
XX diseases include hypertension, hypotension, congestive heart failure,
XX chronic heart failure, acute heart failure, myocardial infarction,
XX atherosclerosis, arrhythmia and renal failure. They are also useful for
XX treating inflammatory conditions and diseases relating to fertility. The
XX present sequence is human full-length ACE-2 protein
XX Sequence 805 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 5; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 595; Conservative 0;
QY 1 STIEEAKTFLDKFHEARDEL FQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEEAKTFLDKFHEARDEL FQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLOEQNLTVKLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLOEQNLTVKLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNELWAWESRSEVGVKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNELWAWESRSEVGVKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCPLAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTVPFGQKNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCPLAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTVPFGQKNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKAEKFFVSV 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDFGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDFFRILMCTKVTVWDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDFGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDFFRILMCTKVTVWDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSATPKHLKSI GLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSATPKHLKSI GLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTI VGTLPPTTYMLEKRWVFKGEI PKDQMKWKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTI VGTLPPTTYMLEKRWVFKGEI PKDQMKWKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRLTYQFQEQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCIDSINSTEAGOKLFNNL 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRLTYQFQEQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCIDSINSTEAGOKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSKSEPTLALENVVGAKNNVRPLNYPFLFTWLKQNKNSFVGSTWDSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSKSEPTLALENVVGAKNNVRPLNYPFLFTWLKQNKNSFVGSTWDSPY 613
RESULT 8
ABG77011
ID ABG77011 standard; protein; 805 AA.
XX
AC ABG77011;
XX
DT 05-NOV-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE Human angiotensin converting enzyme 2.
XX
KW Aminopeptidase P; XNPEP2; bradykinin receptor B1; BDKRB1;
KW tachykinin receptor B1; TACR1; Cl esterase inhibitor; C1NH; kallikrein 1;
KW K1K1; bradykinin receptor B2; BDKRB2; gene therapy;
KW angiotensin converting enzyme 2; ACE2; protease inhibitor 4; P14;
KW polymorphism; haemangioma; tumour; sarcoma; Crohn's disease; trachoma;
KW cardiovascular disease; angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure;
KW myocardial infarction; ventricular hypertrophy; vascular disease;
KW aneurysm; embolism; thrombosis; coronary artery disease; angioedema;
KW arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis; hypersensitivity; sepsis;
KW autoimmune disease; inflammatory arthritis; cancer; wound;
KW viral infection; bacterial infection; fungal infection; COPD;
KW Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; enterocolitis.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200261131-A2.
XX
XX 08-AUG-2002.
XX
XX 03-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US047235.
XX
XX 04-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251015P.
XX 23-JAN-2001; 2001US-0263678P.
XX 02-MAR-2001; 2001US-0273037P.
XX (BRIM) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.
XX (TSUC/) TSUCHIHASHI Z.
XX (HUIL/) HUI L.
XX
XX Tsuchihashi Z, Hui L, Zerba KE, Ma-Edmonds M, Perrone MH;
PI Swanson BN, Powell JR;
XX
XX WPI; 2002-619265/66.
XX N-PSDB; ABS60372.
XX
XX New isolated nucleic acid with at least one polymorphic position, useful
XX for detecting, diagnosing and treating disorders such as angioedema,
XX cancer, viral, bacterial or fungal infection, cardiovascular and
XX autoimmune diseases.
XX
XX Disclosure; Fig 32; 977pp; English.

XX The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid from a human gene
 CC encoding aminopeptidase P (XPNEP2), bradykinin receptor B1 (BDKRB1),
 CC tachykinin receptor B1 (TACR1), C1 esterase inhibitor (C1NH), kallikrein
 CC 1 (KLK1), bradykinin receptor B2 (BDKRB2), angiotensin converting enzyme
 CC 2 (ACE2) or protease inhibitor 4 (PI4), comprising at least one
 CC polymorphic position. Also included are (1) a probe that hybridises to a
 CC polymorphic position as provided in the detailed summary of single
 CC nucleotide polymorphisms comprising additional 5' and 3' flanking genomic
 CC sequence; (2) analysing (M1) at least one nucleic acid sample comprising
 CC obtaining the sample from one or more individuals and determining the
 CC nucleic acid sequence at one or more polymorphic positions in a gene
 CC encoding a protein selected from the group above; (3) constructing (M2)
 CC haplotypes using the genes comprising grouping at least two nucleic acids
 CC ; (4) identifying (M3) an individual at risk of developing a disorder
 CC upon administration of an ACE inhibitor and/or vasopeptidase inhibitor
 CC using the polymorphic data; (5) a library of nucleic acids, each of which
 CC comprises one or more polymorphic positions within a gene encoding a
 CC human protein selected from the group above; and (6) genotyping (M4) an
 CC individual comprising obtaining a nucleic acid sample, determining the
 CC nucleotide present in at least one polymorphic position, and comparing at
 CC least one position with a known data set. The genes, (M1, M2, M3 and M4)
 CC and compositions are useful for detecting, diagnosing, treating,
 CC preventing various disorders such as angioedema and diseases which
 CC involve angiogenesis like haemangiomas, tumours, sarcomas, Crohn's
 CC disease, trachomas, and cardiovascular diseases like angina pectoris,
 CC hypertension, heart failure, myocardial infarction, ventricular
 CC hypertrophy, vascular diseases, aneurysm, embolism, thrombosis, coronary
 CC artery disease, arteriosclerosis and/or atherosclerosis, and
 CC hypersensitivity reactions, sepsis, autoimmune diseases, inflammatory
 CC arthritis, cancer, wound, viral, bacterial or fungal infection, Chronic
 CC obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and enterocolitis (many other
 CC diseases and disorders are listed in the specification). The
 CC polynucleotides are also useful for chromosome identification. Antibodies
 CC against the proteins may be utilised for immunophenotyping of cell lines
 CC and biological samples. The present sequence represents one of the
 CC proteins listed above
 XX
 SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 5; Length 805;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;

Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAFTLDFKFNHEADFLFQSSLASWNTNTNTIENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 60
 DB 19 STIEEQAFTLDFKFNHEADFLFQSSLASWNTNTNTIENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 78
 QY 61 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTVKQLQALQNGSSVLSBDSKRLNTILNTWTSTYTGKVCNPDNP 120
 DB 79 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTVKQLQALQNGSSVLSBDSKRLNTILNTWTSTYTGKVCNPDNP 138
 QY 121 QECLLLEPGLINEIMANSLDYNRLMAWESWRSEVQKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
 DB 139 QECLLLEPGLINEIMANSLDYNRLMAWESWRSEVQKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
 QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQIIBDVHTTEEEKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMAWYPSYISP 240
 DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQIIBDVHTTEEEKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMAWYPSYISP 258
 QY 241 IGCPLPAHLIGDMWGRFWNLVSLTVFPQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 300
 DB 259 IGCPLPAHLIGDMWGRFWNLVSLTVFPQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 318
 QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTRDGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMCH 360
 DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTRDGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMCH 378
 QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGEGHEAEGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSTGLSLSPQEDNETEINF 420
 DB 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGEGHEAEGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSTGLSLSPQEDNETEINF 438
 QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTTYMLEKRWMMVKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETTC 480

Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTTYMLEKRWMMVKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETTC 498
 QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYSPRYRTYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKDCISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
 Db 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYSPRYRTYTRTYLQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKDCISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
 QY 541 RLKSKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
 Db 559 RLKSKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 9

ABG77023

ID ABG77023 standard; protein; 805 AA.

XX AC ABG77023;

XX DT 05-NOV-2002 (first entry)

XX DE Human angiotensin converting enzyme 2 variant #1.

XX KW Aminopeptidase P; XPNEP2; bradykinin receptor B1; human; BDKRB1;
 KW tachykinin receptor B1; TACR1; C1 esterase inhibitor; C1NH; kallikrein 1;
 KW KLK1; bradykinin receptor B2; BDKRB2; gene therapy;
 KW angiotensin converting enzyme 2; ACE2; protease inhibitor 4; PI4;
 KW polymorphism; haemangioma; tumour; sarcoma; Crohn's disease; trachoma;
 KW cardiovascular disease; angina pectoris; hypertension; heart failure;
 KW myocardial infarction; ventricular hypertrophy; vascular disease;
 KW aneurysm; embolism; thrombosis; coronary artery disease; angioedema;
 KW arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis; hypersensitivity; sepsis;
 KW autoimmune disease; inflammatory arthritis; cancer; wound;
 KW viral infection; bacterial infection; fungal infection; COPD;
 KW Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; enterocolitis.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX XX WO200261131-A2.

XX PD 08-AUG-2002.

XX PF 03-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US047235.

XX PR 04-DEC-2000; 2000US-0251015P.

XX PR 23-JAN-2001; 2001US-0263678P.

XX PR 02-MAR-2001; 2001US-0273037P.

XX XX (BRIM) BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.

XX PA (TSUC/) TSUCHIHASHI Z.

XX PA (HUIL/) HUI L.

XX PI Tsuchihashi Z, Hui L, Zerba KB, Ma-Edmonds M, Perrone MH;

XX Swanson BN, Powell JR;

XX WPI; 2002-619265/66.

XX DR N-PSDB; ABS60633.

XX New isolated nucleic acid with at least one polymorphic position, useful

XX for detecting, diagnosing and treating disorders such as angioedema,

XX cancer, viral, bacterial or fungal infection, cardiovascular and

XX autoimmune diseases.

XX PS Disclosure; Fig 37; 977pp; English.

XX The invention relates to an isolated nucleic acid from a human gene

XX encoding aminopeptidase P (XPNEP2), bradykinin receptor B1 (BDKRB1),

XX tachykinin receptor B1 (TACR1), C1 esterase inhibitor (C1NH), kallikrein

XX 1 (KLK1), bradykinin receptor B2 (BDKRB2), angiotensin converting enzyme

XX 2 (ACE2) or protease inhibitor 4 (PI4), comprising at least one

XX polymorphic position. Also included are (1) a probe that hybridises to a

XX polymorphic position as provided in the detailed summary of single

XX nucleotide polymorphisms comprising additional 5' and 3' flanking genomic

XX sequence; (2) analysing (M1) at least one nucleic acid sample comprising

obtaining the sample from one or more individuals and determining the nucleic acid sequence at one or more polymorphic positions in a gene encoding a protein selected from the group above; (3) constructing (M2) haplotypes using the genes comprising grouping at least two nucleic acids; (4) identifying (M3) an individual at risk of developing a disorder upon administration of an ACE inhibitor and/or vasopeptidase inhibitor using the polymorphic data; (5) a library of nucleic acids, each of which comprises one or more polymorphic positions within a gene encoding a human protein selected from the group above; and (6) genotyping (M4) an individual comprising obtaining a nucleic acid sample, determining the nucleotide present in at least one polymorphic position, and comparing at least one position with a known data set. The genes, (M1, M2, M3 and M4) and compositions are useful for detecting, diagnosing, treating, preventing various disorders such as angioedema and diseases which involve angiogenesis like haemangiomas, tumours, sarcomas, Crohn's disease, trachomas, and cardiovascular diseases like angina pectoris, hypertension, heart failure, myocardial infarction, thrombosis, coronary artery disease, arteriosclerosis and/or atherosclerosis, and hypersensitivity reactions, sepsis, autoimmune diseases, inflammatory arthritis, cancer, wounds, viral, bacterial or fungal infection, Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and enterocolitis (many other diseases and disorders are listed in the specification). The polynucleotides are also useful for chromosome identification. Antibodies against the proteins may be utilised for immunophenotyping of cell lines and biological samples. The present sequence represents a polymorphic variant of one of the proteins listed above

Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match		100.0%;	Score 3231;	DB 5;	Length 805;	
Best Local Similarity		100.0%;	Pred. No. 6.1e-288;			
Matches 595;		Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	
			Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	1	STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADL	FYQSSLASWNTNTI	ENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST	60	
DB	19	STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADL	FYQSSLASWNTNTI	ENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST	78	
QY	61	LAQMYPLOEIQLNLTQVQLQALQOQNGSSVL	SEDSKRLNTILNTMSTI	YSTGKVCNPNP	120	
DB	79	LAQMYPLOEIQLNLTQVQLQALQOQNGSSVL	SEDSKRLNTILNTMSTI	YSTGKVCNPNP	138	
QY	121	QECLLLEPGLNEMANSLDYNRLMAWESWRSEV	GKQLRPLYEYVVLKNE	MANRANHYED	180	
DB	139	QECLLLEPGLNEMANSLDYNRLMAWESWRSEV	GKQLRPLYEYVVLKNE	MANRANHYED	198	
QY	181	YGDYWRGDEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEI	KPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	240		
DB	199	YGDYWRGDEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEI	KPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	258		
QY	241	IGCLPAHLGDMGRFWTNLYSLVTFPGQKPNIDVT	DAMVQAWDAQRIFKEA	SKFFVSU	300	
DB	259	IGCLPAHLGDMGRFWTNLYSLVTFPGQKPNIDVT	DAMVQAWDAQRIFKEA	SKFFVSU	318	
QY	301	GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDL	GKGFRIILMCTKVTMD	DPLTAHHEMGH	360	
DB	319	GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDL	GKGFRIILMCTKVTMD	DPLTAHHEMGH	378	
QY	361	IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIM	SLSAATPKHLKSGILLSP	DFQEDNETEINF	420	
DB	379	IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIM	SLSAATPKHLKSGILLSP	DFQEDNETEINF	438	
QY	421	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTTYMLEKRWMPFKGEIP	KDQNMKKWEMKREIVGV	VEVPVPHDETVC	480	
DB	439	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTTYMLEKRWMPFKGEIP	KDQNMKKWEMKREIVGV	VEVPVPHDETVC	498	
QY	481	DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYRTLYLQFQEQAL	CQAAKHGEPHLKCDIS	NSTEAGKLFNML	540	
DB	499	DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYRTLYLQFQEQAL	CQAAKHGEPHLKCDIS	NSTEAGKLFNML	558	
QY	541	RLGKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEP	FLTWLKDQNNKNSFVG	WSTWSPY	595	
DB	559	RLGKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEP	FLTWLKDQNNKNSFVG	WSTWSPY	613	

RESULT 10	
AAU99701	
ID	AAU99701 standard; protein; 805 AA.
XX	
AC	AAU99701;
XX	
DT	24-SEP-2002 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2) protein.
XX	
KW	Human; angiotensin converting enzyme-2; ACE-2; body weight disorder;
KW	muscle mass; body fat; obesity; diabetes; atherosclerosis; weight loss;
KW	lipid metabolism; weight gain; anorexia; cachexia; bulimia; sepsis;
KW	familial partial lipodystrophy; hypercholesterolaemia; hyperlipidaemia;
KW	aberrant metabolic rate; heart failure; left ventricular hypertrophy;
KW	neurodegenerative disorder; peptide hormone; cytokine processing;
KW	myocardial infarction; cardiomyopathy; inflammatory bowel disease;
KW	systemic inflammation response syndrome; polytrauma; pain; stroke;
KW	bone destruction; rheumatoid arthritis; osteoarthritis; asthma;
KW	periodontal disease; dysmenorrhea; premature labour; brain oedema;
KW	focal injury; diffuse axonal injury; reperfusion injury; scar formation;
KW	cerebral vasospasm; subarachnoid haemorrhage; allergic disorder;
KW	adult respiratory distress syndrome; wound healing; appetite;
XX	body mass index.
XX	
OS	Homo sapiens.
XX	
FH	Key
FT	Peptide
FT	1..18
FT	/label= Signal_peptide
FT	Protein
FT	19..805
FT	/label= Mature_human_ACE_2_protein
XX	
XX	WO200239997-A2.
XX	
PD	23-MAY-2002.
XX	
XX	31-OCT-2001; 2001WO-US045703.
PF	
XX	
PR	01-NOV-2000; 2000US-00704216.
PR	29-MAY-2001; 2001US-00870382.
PR	19-OCT-2001; 2001US-0371741P.
XX	
PA	(MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
XX	
PI	Acton SL, Ocain TD, Gould AE, Dales NA, Guan B, Brown JA;
PI	Patane M, Kadambi Vu, Solomon M, Stricker-Krongrad A;
XX	
DR	WPI: 2002-547572/58.
DR	N-PSDB; ABR87623.
XX	
PT	Treating body weight disorder and increasing muscle mass comprises
PT	administering angiotensin converting enzyme-2 modulating compound.
XX	
PS	Example 5; Page 387-390; 395pp; English.
XX	
CC	The present invention describes a new method of treating a body weight
CC	disorder, increasing muscle mass and decreasing body fat by
CC	administration of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE)-2 modulating
CC	compound. The invention can be used for treating body weight disorders,
CC	particularly obesity of at least grade 1, diabetes, atherosclerosis and a
CC	state associated with lipid metabolism. The method is used for treating
CC	rapid weight loss, rapid weight gain, anorexia, cachexia, bulimia,
CC	generalised partial lipodystrophy, familial partial lipodystrophy,
CC	hypercholesterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia, an aberrant metabolic rate,
CC	congestive heart failure, chronic heart failure, left ventricular
CC	hypertrophy, acute heart failure, neurodegenerative disorders (e.g.
CC	Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease),
CC	diseases associated with peptide hormones or cytokine processing,
CC	myocardial infarction, cardiomyopathy, systemic inflammation response
CC	syndrome, sepsis, polytrauma, inflammatory bowel disease, acute and

CC	chronic pain, bone destruction in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis
CC	and periodontal disease, dysmenorrhea, premature labour, brain oedema
CC	following focal injury, diffuse axonal injury, stroke, reperfusion
CC	injury, cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid haemorrhage, allergic
CC	disorders including asthma, adult respiratory distress syndrome, wound
CC	healing and scar formation. The invention decreases the appetite,
CC	increases muscle mass and decreases body fat of subject having body mass
CC	index of greater than 23 (preferably 24.9)kg/m ² . The present amino acid
XX	sequence represents the human ACE-2 protein of the invention
XX	
SQ	Sequence 805 AA;
Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 5; Length 805;	
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;	
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
QY	1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTIENVMNAGDKWAFLEQST 60
Db	19 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTIENVMNAGDKWAFLEQST 78
QY	61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
Db	79 LAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 138
QY	121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVKGQLRPLYEYVVLKNEVARANHYED 180
Db	139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVKGQLRPLYEYVVLKNEVARANHYED 198
QY	181 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYSISYP 240
Db	199 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYSISYP 258
QY	241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 300
Db	259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 318
QY	301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKVTMDFLTAHHEMCH 360
Db	319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKVTMDFLTAHHEMCH 378
QY	361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMLSAATPKHLKXIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
Db	379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMLSAATPKHLKXIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 438
QY	421 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLBKRWMPFKGIBPKDQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETTC 480
Db	439 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLBKRWMPFKGIBPKDQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETTC 498
QY	481 DPASLPHVSNDSFYIRYTRTLYQFOFQALCOAKHEGFLHKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNNML 540
Db	499 DPASLPHVSNDSFYIRYTRTLYQFOFQALCOAKHEGFLHKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNNML 558
QY	541 RLKSEPWTLALENVVGAKMNVRLPLNYPFPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWDSPY 595
Db	559 RLKSEPWTLALENVVGAKMNVRLPLNYPFPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWDSPY 613
RESULT 11	
ID	ABU07731
XX	ABU07731 standard; protein; 805 AA.
AC	ABU07731;
XX	
DT	27-MAY-2003 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Human zinc metalloproteinase Zace2.
KW	Human; enzyme; Zace2; zinc metalloproteinase; ulcerative colitis;
KW	inflammation; inflammatory bowel disease; arthritis; enterocolitis;
KW	Crohn's disease; gene therapy; transgenic.
OS	
XX	Homo sapiens.
XX	

Key	Location/Qualifiers
Region	371..380
FT	/label= Expanded_zinc_binding_region
Region	374..378
FT	/label= Zinc-binding_motif
Domain	739..761
FT	/label= Transmembrane_domain
XX	
US2002177211-A1.	
XX	
28-NOV-2002..	
XX	
16-OCT-2001; 2001US-00978385.	
XX	
13-MAY-1999; 99US-0133952P.	
27-AUG-1999; 99US-0151181P.	
PR	
03-MAY-2000; 2000US-00563516.	
XX	
(Zymo) ZYMOGENETICS INC.	
PA	
XX	
Piddington CS, Petrie C, Shoemaker KE, Bishop PD;	
XX	
WPI; 2003-328489/31.	
DR	
N-PSDB; ABX93333.	
XX	
Isolated human or murine Zace2 polypeptide useful for reducing inflammation in conditions such as inflammatory bowel disease, arthritis, enterocolitis, ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease.	
PT	
PT	
XX	
Claim 1; Page 39-41; 57pp; English.	
PS	
XX	
The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, comprising fully defined human Zace2, murine Zace-5, or murine Zace2-10 polypeptide. An expression vector containing Zace2 polynucleotide is useful for producing Zace2 protein. The polynucleotide is useful as a diagnostic probe for detecting a product of Zace2 gene expression in a biological sample. The polypeptide is also useful for decreasing inflammation associated with a condition such as inflammatory bowel disease, arthritis or enterocolitis. The polypeptide is also useful for treating Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. The polypeptide is useful for producing labelled angiotensin II, for identifying modulators of zinc protease activity and for identifying angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. The polynucleotide is useful in gene therapy techniques to treat the above mentioned disorders. The polynucleotide is also useful for determining whether a subject's chromosome contains a mutation in the Zace2 gene. The present sequence represents the amino acid sequence of human zinc metalloproteinase Zace2	
XX	
SQ	Sequence 805 AA;
Query Match	100.0%; Score 3231; DB 6; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;
Matches 595; Conservative	0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTIENVMNAGDKWAFLEQST 60
Db	19 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTIENVMNAGDKWAFLEQST 78
QY	61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
Db	79 LAQMPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 138
QY	121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVKGQLRPLYEYVVLKNEVARANHYED 180
Db	139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVKGQLRPLYEYVVLKNEVARANHYED 198
QY	181 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYSISYP 240
Db	199 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYSISYP 258
QY	241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 300
Db	259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTTMDDFLTAAHEMWH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTTMDDFLTAAHEMWH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLKRWMMVFKGIPKQOMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLKRWMMVFKGIPKQOMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKGSPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFELFTWLKQDNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKGSPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFELFTWLKQDNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613
RESULT 12
ID ADA03344
XX ADA03344 standard; protein; 805 AA.
AC ADA03344;
XX
DT 06-NOV-2003 (first entry)
XX
DE Human angiotensin converting enzyme 2-like protein.
XX
KW hypotensive; cardiant; cerebroprotective; antiatherosclerotic; analgesic;
KW antiinflammatory; nephrotropic; hypertensive; vasotropic; cycostatic;
KW antiallergic; neuroprotective; antiparkinsonian;
KW nootropic; antirheumatic; antiarthritic; antigout; tranquilizer;
KW vulnary; antidiabetic; dermatological; immunosuppressive; hepatotropic;
KW anti-HIV; antibacterial; angiotensin converting enzyme; ACE-2;
KW angiotensin converting enzyme; ACE-2; hypertension;
KW congestive heart failure; stroke; left ventricular failure;
KW atherosclerotic heart disease; stenosis; pain; inflammatory reaction;
KW histamine; vasoconstriction; epitope; aldosterone; cell proliferation;
KW renal disorder; acute glomerulonephritis; immunophenotyping;
KW cardiac myocyte; Bowman's capsule; hypotensin; ischemia; asthma; allergy;
KW multiple sclerosis; cancer; Parkinson's disease; Alzheimer's disease;
KW rheumatoid arthritis; gout; trauma; dermatitis; diabetes mellitus;
KW Sjogren's syndrome; Addison's disease; hepatitis; Crohn's disease;
KW sarcoidosis; AIDS; sepsis.
XX
OS Homo sapiens.
XX
XX WO200298448-A1.
XX
XX 12-DEC-2002.
XX
XX 03-JUN-2002; 2002WO-US017199.
XX
XX 04-JUN-2001; 2001US-0294976P.
XX
XX (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
XX
PI Party TJ, Rosen CA, Albert VR, Sanyal I, Huang L, Wescott CR;
PI Sekut L;
XX
XX WPI; 2003-140552/13.
DR N-PSDB; ADA03343.
XX
XX Novel angiotensin converting enzyme-2 binding polypeptide useful for
PT treating, preventing or ameliorating hypertension, congestive heart
PT failure, stroke, left ventricular failure and atherosclerotic heart
PT disease.
XX
PS Disclosure; Page 239-241; 246pp; English.

XX
CC The invention relates to novel isolated angiotensin converting enzyme
CC (ACE)-2 binding polypeptides (I), which are useful for treating.
CC preventing or ameliorating hypertension, congestive heart failure,
CC stroke, left ventricular failure and atherosclerotic heart disease in an
CC animal. The peptides are useful for detecting, isolating, or purifying
CC ACE-2 proteins or ACE-2 like polypeptides in solutions, mixtures, or
CC biological samples; for inhibiting or reducing stenosis, pain,
CC inflammatory reactions, abnormal histamine release, vasoconstriction,
CC diseases or disorders related to vasoconstriction, and diseases and/or
CC disorders associated with aberrant action of ACE-2; to detect, isolate,
CC or remove ACE-2 target proteins in solutions, and also to identify
CC epitopes of ACE-2; to detect, diagnose, prognose, or monitor
CC cardiovascular diseases, and disorders associated with aberrant
CC aldosterone activity, or cell proliferation; for preventing and treating
CC renal disorders, e.g., acute glomerulonephritis, and diseases associated
CC with it; to assay protein levels in a biological sample, for
CC immunophenotyping of cell lines and biological samples by their ACE-2
CC expression, and for identifying cells, such as cardiac myocytes,
CC endothelial and epithelial cells of Bowman's capsule. The peptides are
CC especially useful for treating, preventing, or ameliorating diseases or
CC disorders associated with hypotensin, ischemia, asthma, allergy, multiple
CC sclerosis, cancers, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases, rheumatoid
CC arthritis, gout, trauma, dermatitis, diabetes mellitus, Sjogren's
CC syndrome, Addison's disease, chronic active hepatitis, Crohn's disease,
CC sarcoidosis, AIDS, and sepsis. In an example of the invention, ACE-2
CC binding peptides were isolated from a number of peptide display
CC libraries. Evaluation of the peptide sequences revealed a series of
CC peptide families. This sequence represents a human angiotensin converting
CC enzyme 2-like protein.
XX
SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 6; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 STIEQATFTLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEST 60
DB 19 STIEQATFTLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEST 78
QY 61 LAQMPYLOEIQNLTKVLQALQALQNGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMPYLOEIQNLTKVLQALQALQNGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEFGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWARAHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEFGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWARAHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGOLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGOLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGOKNIDVTDAMVQAWDAQRIKFAEKFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGOKNIDVTDAMVQAWDAQRIKFAEKFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTTMDDFLTAAHEMWH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTTMDDFLTAAHEMWH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLKRWMMVFKGIPKQOMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLKRWMMVFKGIPKQOMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNML 558

QY 541 RLKSEPTLALENVVGNKNNVRPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTDMSPY 595
 DB 559 RLKSEPTLALENVVGNKNNVRPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTDMSPY 613

RESULT 13

ABR56712
 ID ABR56712 standard; protein; 805 AA.

XX AC ABR56712;
 XX 30-JUL-2003 (first entry)
 XX DE Human ACE-2 protein SEQ ID NO:142.
 XX KW Human; angiotensin converting enzyme 2; ACE-2 binding; ACE-2;
 KW vasoconstriction; low blood pressure; angiotensin II; angiotensin;
 KW hypertensive; vasotropic; vaccine; hypotension; shock; syncope.
 XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN WO200298906-A1.
 XX PD 12-DEC-2002.
 XX PF 03-JUN-2002; 2002WO-US017213.
 XX PR 04-JUN-2001; 2001US-0295004P.
 XX PA (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
 XX PI Parry TJ;

XX DR WPI; 2003-140586/13.
 XX DR N-PSDB; ACC79022.

XX PT Increasing vasoconstriction or ameliorating a disorder resulting from low
 PT blood pressure, e.g. hypotension, shock or syncope, comprises
 PT administering an angiotensin II in combination with angiotensin 1-9 to an
 PT individual.
 PS Disclosure; Page 227-229; 237pp; English.
 CC The present invention describes a method for increasing vasoconstriction
 CC or ameliorating a disorder resulting from low blood pressure, which
 CC comprises administering to an individual an amount of angiotensin II in
 CC combination with angiotensin 1-9. Angiotensin has hypertensive and
 CC vasotropic activities, and can be used in vaccines. The method is useful
 CC for increasing vasoconstriction or ameliorating a disorder resulting from
 CC low blood pressure, such as hypotension, shock or syncope. ABR56563 to
 CC ABR56708 represent angiotensin converting enzyme 2 (ACE-2) binding
 CC peptides, ABR56709 to ABR56725 and ACC79021 to ACC79025 represent
 CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention. Human ACE
 CC -2 is located to chromosome X, more specifically to Xp22. N.B. ABR56563
 CC to ABR56572 represent SEQ ID NO:1 to 10 and should be the same as
 CC ABR56573 to ABR56582, but the Z's given at the beginning and end of the
 CC peptides in the disclosure have been expanded to Glx in the Sequence
 CC Listing and in this case the Z's do not represent Gln or Glu (see pages 4
 CC to 7). SEQ ID NO:40 to 136 in the Sequence Listing (see also pages 7 to
 CC 10) have been specified as SEQ ID NO:20 to 116 in Example 1 (see pages
 CC 174 to 177)

XX SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 6; Length 805;
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288;
 Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQATFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASVNTNTIENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 60
 DB 19 STIEEQATFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASVNTNTIENVQNMNAGDKSAFLKEQST 78
 QY 61 LAQMYPLOEQIQLTVKQLQALQQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 120

DB 79 LAQMYPLOEQIQLTVKQLQALQQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 138
 QY 121 QECLLLEPCLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEANRANHYED 180
 DB 139 QECLLLEPCLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEANRANHYED 198
 QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDYSRQQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
 DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDYSRQQLIEDVEHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
 QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWVQDAQRIKFAEKEFFVSV 300
 DB 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWVQDAQRIKFAEKEFFVSV 318
 QY 301 GLPNNTQGFWENSLTDFGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKTVMDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
 DB 319 GLPNNTQGFWENSLTDFGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKTVMDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
 QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQSDNETEINF 420
 DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQSDNETEINF 438
 QY 421 LLKQALTIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQOMKKWEMKREITGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
 DB 439 LLKQALTIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQOMKKWEMKREITGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
 QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFQFALCQAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 540
 DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLYQFQFALCQAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 558
 QY 541 RLKSEPTLALENVVGNKNNVRPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTDMSPY 595
 DB 559 RLKSEPTLALENVVGNKNNVRPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTDMSPY 613

RESULT 14

ADL95395
 ID ADL95395 standard; protein; 805 AA.

XX AC ADL95395;
 XX DT 20-MAY-2004 (first entry)
 XX DE Human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2).
 XX KW bioactivity; angiotensin converting enzyme-2; ACE-2; human; enzyme;
 KW carboxypeptidase.

XX OS Homo sapiens.

XX PN US6610497-B1.

XX PD 26-AUG-2003.

XX PF 29-SEP-1999; 99US-00407427.

XX PR 11-DEC-1997; 97US-00989299.

XX PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-00163648.

XX PA (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.

XX PI Acton SL, Robison KE, Hsieh FY;

XX DR WPI; 2003-895335/82.

XX DR N-PSDB; ADL95394, ADL95396.

XX PT Identification of compound that modulates bioactivity of angiotensin
 PT converting enzymes-2 polypeptide, by detecting modulation of the
 PT bioactivity of polypeptide that is contacted with test compound as
 PT compared to control.

XX PS Claim 6; SEQ ID NO 2; 91pp; English.

XX The invention describes a compound that modulates bioactivity of an
CC angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2) polypeptide. The compound is
CC identified by contacting an ACE-2 polypeptide with a test compound under
CC conditions for modulation of the bioactivity of the polypeptide; and
CC detecting modulation of the bioactivity of the polypeptide by the test
CC compound as compared to a control. Also described is a method for
CC modulating the bioactivity of an ACE-2 polypeptide by contacting the ACE-
CC 2 polypeptide with a compound that has been identified. The method is
CC useful for identifying a compound that modulates the bioactivity of
CC angiotensin converting enzyme-2 peptides. The inventive method identifies
CC other potential substrates of ACE-2 polypeptides and the product of the
CC enzymatic reaction. The comparison of the mass spectra of the test
CC compound with that of the reaction mixture after incubation indicates
CC whether the test compound was converted into a new compound, in which
CC case the test compound is a substrate of the ACE-2 polypeptide. This is
CC the amino acid sequence of human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2).
XX
SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 7; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWSTYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWSTYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVQKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVQKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEVNGVDGYDSRGQIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEVNGVDGYDSRGQIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLLEGDMWGRFTWTLNYSILVTFPGQKPNIDVTDMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLLEGDMWGRFTWTLNYSILVTFPGQKPNIDVTDMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPTLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILGLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
DB 379 IQYDMAYAAQPTLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILGLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLBKWMMVFKGBI PKDQMMKKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLBKWMMVFKGBI PKDQMMKKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSFYRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
DB 499 DPASLPHVSNDSFYRYRTLYQFQFQALCOAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKGSPEWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYFEPLFTWLDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKGSPEWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYFEPLFTWLDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 15
ADL95494
ID ADL95494 standard; protein; 805 AA.

XX ADL95494;

XX ADL95494;

XX ADL95494;

XX ADL95494;

XX ADL95494;

DE Human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2) N720D.
XX bioactivity; angiotensin converting enzyme-2; ACE-2; human; enzyme;
KW mutant; mutain.
XX Homo sapiens.
OS Synthetic.
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FT Misc-difference 720 /note= "Wild type Asn substituted by Asp"
XX US6610497-B1.
PN 26-AUG-2003.
PD 29-SEP-1999; 99US-00407427.
XX 11-DEC-1997; 97US-00989299.
PR 30-SEP-1998; 98US-00163648.
XX (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
PA Acton SL, Robison KE, Hsieh FY;
XX WPI; 2003-895335/82.
DR N-PSDB; ADL95394.
XX Identification of compound that modulates bioactivity of angiotensin
PT converting enzymes-2 polypeptide, by detecting modulation of the
PT bioactivity of polypeptide that is contacted with test compound as
PT compared to control.
XX Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 100; 91pp; English.
XX The invention describes a compound that modulates bioactivity of an
CC angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2) polypeptide. The compound is
CC identified by contacting an ACE-2 polypeptide with a test compound under
CC conditions for modulation of the bioactivity of the polypeptide; and
CC detecting modulation of the bioactivity of the polypeptide by the test
CC compound as compared to a control. Also described is a method for
CC modulating the bioactivity of an ACE-2 polypeptide by contacting the ACE-
CC 2 polypeptide with a compound that has been identified. The method is
CC useful for identifying a compound that modulates the bioactivity of
CC angiotensin converting enzyme-2 peptides. The inventive method identifies
CC other potential substrates of ACE-2 polypeptides and the product of the
CC enzymatic reaction. The comparison of the mass spectra of the test
CC compound with that of the reaction mixture after incubation indicates
CC whether the test compound was converted into a new compound, in which
CC case the test compound is a substrate of the ACE-2 polypeptide. This is
CC the amino acid sequence of human angiotensin converting enzyme-2 (ACE-2)
CC N720D mutant. Note: This sequence does not appear in the printed
CC specification but has been created by the indexer using information given
CC in the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 805 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 7; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-288; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWSTYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTWSTYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVQKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVQKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198

Qy	181	YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGOLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	240
Db	199	YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	258
Qy	241	IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKEFFVSU	300
Db	259	IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKEFFVSU	318
Qy	301	GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVMTDDFLTAHHEMGGH	360
Db	319	GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVMTDDFLTAHHEMGGH	378
Qy	361	IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNCANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSTGLLSDDFOEDNETEINF	420
Db	379	IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNCANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSTGLLSDDFOEDNETEINF	438
Qy	421	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQWKKWEMKREIYGVVEPVPHDETYC	480
Db	439	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQWKKWEMKREIYGVVEPVPHDETYC	498
Qy	481	DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTTLTYQFOQOEALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML	540
Db	499	DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTTLTYQFOQOEALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML	558
Qy	541	RLGKSEBFTWLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLNYPFLFTWLKQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY	595
Db	559	RLGKSEBFTWLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLNYPFLFTWLKQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY	613

Search completed: March 28, 2006, 11:09:51
Job time : 137.885 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Bioacceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 28, 2006, 11:10:19 ; Search time 21.8626 Seconds
(without alignments)
2618.576 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-659-000-4
Perfect score: 3231
Sequence: 1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHAEAD.....WLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 80:*
1: pir1:*
2: pir2:*
3: pir3:*
4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	3231	100.0	804	2 T14762	hypothetical prote
2	1335	41.3	732	1 S05238	peptidyl-dipeptida
3	1335	41.3	1306	1 A31759	peptidyl-dipeptida
4	1334	41.3	732	1 A35655	peptidyl-dipeptida
5	1334	41.3	1312	1 A34171	peptidyl-dipeptida
6	1310	40.5	1313	1 JC2038	peptidyl-dipeptida
7	1307	40.5	1193	2 JC2489	peptidyl-dipeptida
8	1281	39.6	737	1 A34402	peptidyl-dipeptida
9	1281	39.6	1309	1 S35484	peptidyl-dipeptida
10	1054.5	32.6	611	2 S65472	peptidyl-dipeptida
11	1027.5	31.8	630	2 JC5374	angiotensin-conver
12	1022	31.6	615	2 A57533	peptidyl-dipeptida
13	635.5	19.7	907	2 T15792	hypothetical prote
14	157	4.9	532	2 C81696	hypothetical prote
15	154	4.8	502	2 AF1310	probable thermosta
16	147	4.5	502	2 AB1682	probable thermosta
17	139.5	4.3	987	2 AI2011	peptide synthetase
18	139	4.3	608	2 B82938	zinc metalloprotei
19	136	4.2	611	2 D82881	zinc metalloprotei
20	135	4.2	501	2 D69943	carboxypeptidase h
21	124	3.8	538	2 B72561	probable thermosta
22	121	3.7	607	2 AB3511	oligodendropeptida
23	121	3.7	1034	2 T30574	oligodendropeptida
24	118	3.7	627	1 S40048	beta-galactosidase
25	117.5	3.6	987	2 I48373	1,4-alpha-glucan b
26	115.5	3.6	611	2 A75573	G-utrophin - mouse
27	114	3.5	685	2 F75370	probable oligoendo
28	113.5	3.5	3655	2 T38084	oligopeptidase A -
29	113	3.5	772	2 AI0968	TRAP-like protein probable glycosyl

30 112 3.5 524 2 B82202 thermotable carbo
31 111.5 3.5 282 2 H97226 protein containing
32 110.5 3.4 4540 2 T30836 cytoplasmic dynein
33 110 3.4 499 2 AG0281 probable carboxype
34 110 3.4 1034 2 T30551 beta-galactosidase
35 110 3.4 1642 2 T08880 NMDA receptor-bind
36 109.5 3.4 642 2 E98000 1,4-alpha-glucan b
37 109 3.4 990 2 S23416 lantibiotic epide
38 108.5 3.4 1339 2 A84683 probable SNF2 subf
39 108.5 3.4 3433 1 S28381 utrophin - human
40 107.5 3.3 642 2 G95129 1,4-alpha-glucan b
41 107.5 3.3 710 2 AG2285 hypothetical prote
42 107.5 3.3 819 2 T29486 hypothetical prote
43 107.5 3.3 1397 2 T51292 Dna2p - fission ye
44 107.5 3.3 1398 2 T39568 hypothetical helic
45 107 3.3 736 1 VPXRPC outer layer protei

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
T14762
hypothetical protein DKFp434A014.1 - human (fragment)
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 20-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 20-Sep-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: T14762
R:Wambutt, R.; Heubner, D.; Mewes, H.W.; Gassenhuber, J.; Wiemann, S.
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, August 1999
A:Reference number: Z18181
A:Accession: T14762
A>Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-804 <MAN>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:O9UFZ6; UNIPARC:UPI000006FF2B; EMBL:AL110224
A:Experimental source: adult testis; clone DKFp434A014
C:Genetics:
A>Note: DKFp434A014.1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 2; Length 804;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e-224;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	STIEQAKTFLDKFNHAEADLFYQSSLASWYNNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEOST	60
DB	18	STIEQAKTFLDKFNHAEADLFYQSSLASWYNNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEOST	77
QY	61	LAQWYPLQBIQNLTVKLOLQALQONGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYTGKVCNPDNP	120
DB	78	LAQWYPLQBIQNLTVKLOLQALQONGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYTGKVCNPDNP	137
QY	121	QECILLLEPGLNEIMANSIDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEANRANHYED	180
DB	138	QECILLLEPGLNEIMANSIDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEANRANHYED	197
QY	181	YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQLTIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACLKMANYSYISIP	240
DB	198	YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQLTIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACLKMANYSYISIP	257
QY	241	IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFWNTNLSLTVPGQKNIDYTDAMVQDAQDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSUV	300
DB	258	IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFWNTNLSLTVPGQKNIDYTDAMVQDAQDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSUV	317
QY	301	GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAMDGLKGFRLMCTKVTDFFLTAHHEMGH	360
DB	318	GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAMDGLKGFRLMCTKVTDFFLTAHHEMGH	377
QY	361	IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILLSPDFQEDNETEINF	420
DB	378	IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILLSPDFQEDNETEINF	437
QY	421	LLKQALTIVGTLPTPTMLEKRWMMVKGEIPKQDMKKWMEKREITGVGVVEVPDHECYC	480

```
Db 438 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVKGEIPKQDQMMKWMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 497
QY 481 DPASLPHVNSDYSFIRYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHGEPHKKCDISNSTEAGQKLENNL 540
Db 498 DPASLPHVNSDYSFIRYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHGEPHKKCDISNSTEAGQKLENNL 557
QY 541 RLKGSFPWTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKQDNKNSFVGNSTWDSPI 595
Db 558 RLKGSFPWTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKQDNKNSFVGNSTWDSPI 612

RESULT 2
S05238
peptidyl-di-peptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1) precursor, testicular splice form - human
N:Alternate names: angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE); CD143; dipeptidyl carboxypeptid
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 30-Sep-1991 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
R:Lattion, A.L.; Soubrier, F.; Allegri, J.; Hubert, C.; Corvol, P.; Alhenc-Gelas, F.
FEBS Lett. 252, 99-104, 1989
A:Title: The testicular transcript of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme encodes for th
A:Reference number: S05238; MUID:89338720; PMID:2547653
A:Accession: S05238
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-732 <LAT>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P22966; UNIPARC:UPI000002DB19; EMBL:X16295; NID:g28264; PIDN
R:Ehlers, M.R.W.; Fox, E.A.; Strydom, D.J.; Riordan, J.F.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 86, 7741-7745, 1989
A:Title: Molecular cloning of human testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme: the testis
A:Reference number: A33979; MUID:90046671; PMID:2554286
A:Accession: A33979
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-732 <EHL>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000002DB19; GB:M26657; NID:g338666; PIDN:AAAG0611.1; PID:
A:Experimental source: clones R1.2 and T88
A>Note: neither the complete nucleic acid sequence nor the complete translation are show
C:Comment: For the renal and pulmonary splice form, see PIR:A31759.
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: GDB:DCPI; ACE
A:Cross-references: GDB:119840; OMIM:106180
A:Map position: 17q23-17q23
C:Function:
A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of dipeptides from the carboxyl end of polypepti
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-di-peptidase A
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; glycoprotein; metalloproteinase; peptidyl-dipeptide hyd
F:1-21/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:22-732/Product: peptidyl dipeptidase I #status predicted <MAT>
F:686-702/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TRM>
F:103,121,140,186,368,617,651/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predic
F:414,418,434/Binding site: zinc, catalytic (His, His, Glu) #status predicted
F:415/Active site: Glu #status predicted

Query Match 41.3%; Score 1335; DB 1; Length 732;
Best Local Similarity 41.9%; Pred. No. 6.6e-88;
Matches 254; Conservative 116; Mismatches 202; Indels 34; Gaps 9;

QY 2 TIEEQAKTLDFKFNHEADLFYQSSLASNNYNTITE-----NVQNMNAGDKWSA 53
Db 70 TDEAGASKEVSEYDRTSQVVMNEAEAMNNYNTINTTFSKILLQKNQIANHT----- 123

QY 54 FLKEQSTLAQMPLOBIQNLTKVLQALQALQNGSSVLSDSKSKRLNTINTMTSTYTGK 113
Db 124 --LKYGTOARKFDVNLQNTTKRIKKVQDLERAAALPAQLLEYNKILLDMETYSVAT 181

QY 114 VCNPNPOBCLLLEPGLEINMANSIDYNERLWAWSWRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEWA 173
Db 182 VCHPNG--SCLOLEPLTLNMTATSKRYEDLLNAWEGWRDKAGRAILQFPYKVELINQAA 239

QY 174 RANHYEDYGVYRGVYNGVDGYSRQLLEDVEHFEETKPYEHLHVAVRAKLMA 233
Db 240 RLVGVYVDAGDSWRSMYETPSLE-----QDLERUFQELQPLYLNLHVAVRRALHRH 289

QY 234 Y-PSYISPIGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVFPGQKNIDVTDMVQDAQRIKFE 292
```

```
Db 290 YGAQHINLEGPIPAHLGNMWAQTSNIYDLVVPFAPSMDTTEAMLKQGWTPRRMFKE 349
QY 293 AEKPFVSVGLPNMTQGFWENSHLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTANDLGKG--DPRILMCTKTYMDDF 351
Db 350 ADDFFTSGLLLFVPPFKNMSEKPTDQREVWCHASAWDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTTVNLDEL 409
QY 352 LTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEHGEAHEAETMSLSAATPKHLKSGILSLSPDFQ 411
Db 410 VVAHHEMGHIQYFMQYKDLPVALREGANPGFHEALGDVIALSVTFPKHLHSLNLSSEGG 469
QY 412 EDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVKGEIPKQDQMMKWMKREIVGVV 471
Db 470 SD-EHDINFLMKALDKIAPFSLVDQWRVFDGSIITKENYVQEWWSRLKTYQGLCP 528
QY 472 PVPHDETYCDASLPHVNSDYSFIRYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHGEPHKKCDISNSTE 531
Db 529 PVPRTQSGDFDCAKHPFSSVPYIRYFVSFIQFQHEALCOAAAGHTGPHLHKCDIYQSK 588
QY 532 AGQKLFNMLRLKSGEPWTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKQDNK--NSFVGW- 588
Db 589 AGQRLATAMKLGSRPPEAMQLITQDPNMSASAMLSYFKPLLDWLRTENELHGEKLGWP 648
QY 589 STDWSP 594
Db 649 QYNWTP 654

RESULT 3
A31759
peptidyl-di-peptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1) precursor, renal and pulmonary splice form - human
N:Alternate names: angiotensin I-converting enzyme (ACE); CD143; dipeptidyl carboxypepti
C:Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C>Date: 07-Jun-1990 #sequence_revision 02-Jul-1998 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: A31759; PQ0004
R:Soubrier, F.; Alhenc-Gelas, F.; Hubert, C.; Allegri, J.; John, M.; Tregear, G.; Corv
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85, 9386-9390, 1988
A:Title: Two putative active centers in human angiotensin I-converting enzyme revealed by
A:Reference number: A31759; MUID:89071703; PMID:2849100
A:Accession: A31759
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-1306 <SOU>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P12821; UNIPARC:UPI000002B9AD; GB:J04144; NID:g178285; PIDN:
A:Experimental source: kidney
A>Note: parts of this sequence, including the amino end of the mature protein, were deter
R:Takeuchi, K.; Shimizu, T.; Ohishi, N.; Seyama, Y.; Takaku, F.; Yotsumoto, H.
J. Biochem. 106, 442-445, 1989
A:Title: Purification of human lung angiotensin-converting enzyme by high-performance li
A:Reference number: PQ0004; MUID:90110025; PMID:2558109
A:Accession: PQ0004
A:Molecule type: protein
A:Residues: 'XX', 32-34, 'E', 36-37, 'X', 39-41, 'R', 43-46 <TAK>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00000172A3D
A:Experimental source: lung
C:Comment: This splice form is found in many tissues, in particular kidney and lung vascu
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: GDB:DCPI; ACE
A:Cross-references: GDB:119840; OMIM:106180
A:Map position: 17q23-17q23
C:Function:
A:Description: catalyzes the hydrolysis of dipeptides from the carboxyl end of polypeptic
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-di-peptidase A
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; blood pressure control; glycoprotein; kidney; lung; met
F:1-29/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
F:30-1306/Product: peptidyl dipeptidase I #status predicted <MAT>
F:1260-1276/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TRM>
F:38,54,74,111,146,160,318,445,509,523,677,695,714,760,942,1191,1225/Binding site: carbo
F:390,394/Binding site: zinc (His) #status predicted
F:988,992,1008/Binding site: zinc, catalytic (His, His, Glu) #status predicted
F:989/Active site: Glu #status predicted

Query Match 41.3%; Score 1335; DB 1; Length 1306;
```

Best Local Similarity 41.9%; Pred. No. 1.6e-87;		Matches 254; Conservative 116; Mismatches 202; Indels 34; Gaps 9;	
QY	2	TIEBQAKTFLDKPHEAEALFYQSSLASWYNTNITEE-----NVQNMNAGDKWSA	53
DB	644	TDEAEASKFVEYDRTSQVWMEYAEANWQYNTNITETSKILLQNMQIANHT-----	697
QY	54	FLKEQSTLAQMYPLQBIQNLTKVLQLOALQOQNGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTCK	113
DB	698	--LKYGTQARKFDVNLQNTTKRIKKVQDLERAAQLQBLEEYNNKILLDMETTYSVAT	755
QY	114	VGNPNPOSCLLLEPGELNEMANSIDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEYVVLKNEMA	173
DB	756	VCHPNG--SCLQLEPLDTNVMATSRKYEDOLLWAWEGWRDKAGRAILQFPKYVELINQAA	813
QY	174	RANHYEDYGDYWRGDEYVNGDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTEFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMA	233
DB	814	RLNGYVDAGDSWRSMYETPSLE-----QDLERLFOELQPLYLNLHAYVRRALHRH	863
QY	234	Y-PSYISPTGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTNLSLTVPGCKENIDVTDAMVDQANDQAQRIKE	292
DB	864	YGAQHINLEGPPIPAHLGDMWGRFTNLSLTVPGCKENIDVTDAMVDQANDQAQRIKE	923
QY	293	AEKFPVSVGLPNNMQFWSNMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAMDLGK--DPRILMCTKVMTDDF	351
DB	924	ADDFTSILGLLPVPEFWNKSMLKPTDGRVUVCHASANDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDL	983
QY	352	LTAHHEMGIQYDMAAQAQFLLRNGANGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGLLSPDPQ	411
DB	984	VVAHHEMGIQYDMQYKDLPAVALREGANPGFHEAIGDVALSVSTPKHLKSLGLLSPDPQ	1043
QY	412	ENETHEINFLKQALITVGLPTMYLWKRMVFKGPTKQOMWKKWEMKREIVGVVE	471
DB	1044	SD-EHDINFLKQALITVGLPTMYLWKRMVFKGPTKQOMWKKWEMKREIVGVVE	1102
QY	472	PYPHDETYCDPASLHVSNDSYFIRYRTLYQFOQEAALCOAHEGPHLHKCDI--NSFVGM	531
DB	1103	PYPRTOGDFDPAKHPISVYIRYRTLYQFOQEAALCOAHEGPHLHKCDI--NSFVGM	1162
QY	532	AGQKLFNMLRLGKSEPTWLTALNVVGAKNMVRPLNYPEPLFTWLKQNK--NSFVGM	588
DB	1163	AGQRLATAMKLGFSRWPENMLITQOPNWSASAMLSYKPLDLLMRLTENELHGEKLGWP	1222
QY	589	STDWSP 594	
DB	1223	QYNWTP 1228	
RESULT 4			
A35655			
peptidyl-dipeptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1), testis - mouse			
N:Alternate names: peptidyl-dipeptidase I, testis			
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)			
C>Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004			
C:Accession: A35655			
R:Howard, T.B.; Shai, S.Y.; Langford, K.G.; Martin, B.M.; Bernstein, K.E.			
Mol. Cell. Biol. 10, 4294-4302, 1990			
A:Title: Transcription of testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme cDNA.			
A:Reference number: A35655; MUID:90318396; PMID:2164636			
A:Accession: A35655			
A>Status: preliminary			
A:Molecule type: mRNA			
A:Residues: 1-732 <HOW>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P22967; UNIPARC:UPI0000020BD5; GB:M55333; NID:g191589; PIDN:			
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-dipeptidase A			
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; peptidyl-dipeptide hydrolase; transmembrane protein; z			
Query Match 41.3%; Score 1334; DB 1; Length 732;			
Best Local Similarity 42.6%; Pred. No. 7.8e-88;			
Matches 255; Conservative 112; Mismatches 213; Indels 18; Gaps 7;			
QY	2	TIEBQAKTFLDKPHEAEALFYQSSLASWYNTNITEE-----NVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTL	61

DB	69	TDEAKADRFVEYDRTAQVLLNEAYAEANWQYNTNITIEGSKILLEKSTEVSNHTLKYCTR	128
QY	62	AQMYPLQBIQNLTKVLQLOALQOQNGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVPDNDQ	121
DB	129	AKTFVSNFONSKRIIKKLQNLDRALVPPKLEBEYNQILLDMETTYSLSNICYTNG--	186
QY	122	ECLLEPGELNEMANSIDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEYVVLKNEMARANHRYDY	181
DB	187	TCMPLEPLDTNVMATSRKYELLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEYVVLKNEMARANHRYDY	246
QY	182	GDYWRGDEYVNGDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTEFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMAAPS--YISP	240
DB	247	GDWSLSYESDNLE-----QDLEKLYQELQPLYLNLHAYVRRSLHRYGSEYINL	296
QY	241	IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTNLSLTVPGCKENIDVTDAMVDQANDQAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV	300
DB	297	DGPIPAHLGDMWGRFTNLSLTVPGCKENIDVTDAMVDQANDQAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV	356
QY	301	GLPNNMQFWSNMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAMDLGK--DPRILMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHENG	359
DB	357	GULLPVPPEFWNKSMLKPTDGRVUVCHASANDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDLVIAHENG	416
QY	360	HIQYDMAAQAQFLLRNGANGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGLLSPDPFOEDNETEIN	419
DB	417	HIQYPMQYKDLPAVALREGANPGFHEAIGDVALSVSTPKHLKSLGLLSPDPFOEDNETEIN	475
QY	420	FLKQALITVGLPTMYLWKRMVFKGPTKQOMWKKWEMKREIVGVVEPVPHDETY	479
DB	476	FLKQALITVGLPTMYLWKRMVFKGPTKQOMWKKWEMKREIVGVVEPVPHDETY	535
QY	480	CDPASLHVSNDSYFIRYRTLYQFOQEAALCOAHEGPHLHKCDI--NSFVGM--STDWSP	539
DB	536	FDPGSKFHPANVPYRVYFVFIQFQHEALCRAAGHTGPLHKCDIYQSKGAKGLLADA	595
QY	540	LRLGKSEPTWLTALNVVGAKNMVRPLNYPEPLFTWLKQNK--NSFVGM--STDWSP	594
DB	596	MKLGYSKWPENMLITQOPNWSASAMLSYKPLDLLMRLTENELHGEKLGWP	653
RESULT 5			
A34171			
peptidyl-dipeptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1) precursor - mouse			
N:Alternate names: ACE; angiotensin-converting enzyme; carboxycathepsin; dipeptidyl carb			
C:Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)			
C>Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004			
C:Accession: A34171; A29220; A61477			
R:Bernstein, K.E.; Martin, B.M.; Edwards, A.S.; Bernstein, E.A.			
J. Biol. Chem. 264, 11945-11951, 1989			
A:Title: Mouse angiotensin-converting enzyme is a protein composed of two homologous doma			
A:Reference number: A34171; MUID:89308599; PMID:2545691			
A:Accession: A34171			
A:Molecule type: mRNA			
A:Residues: 1-1312 <BER>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P09470; UNIPARC:UPI0000029P6E; GB:J04947			
R:Bernstein, K.E.; Martin, B.M.; Bernstein, E.A.; Linton, J.; Striker, G.			
J. Biol. Chem. 263, 11021-11024, 1988			
A:Title: The isolation of angiotensin-converting enzyme cDNA.			
A:Reference number: A39220; MUID:88298730; PMID:2841312			
A:Accession: A29220			
A:Molecule type: mRNA			
A:Residues: 1-332 <BE2>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016CB0; GB:J03940; NID:g191583; PIDN:AAA37146.1; PID:			
R:Bernstein, K.E.; Martin, B.M.; Striker, L.; Striker, G.			
Kidney Int. 33, 652-655, 1988			
A:Title: Partial protein sequence of mouse and bovine kidney angiotensin converting enzy			
A:Reference number: A61477; MUID:88215372; PMID:2835538			
A:Accession: A61477			
A>Status: preliminary			
A:Molecule type: protein			
A:Residues: 35-54 <BE3>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000172A3E			
A:Experimental source: kidney			
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-dipeptidase A			

Db	604	QFPPSFDQETVTRILNKLSVLERALPDEDLKEYNTLLSDMETTVSVAKVCRENNTFHP	663
Qy	121	QECLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLAWESWRSEVQKLPYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED	180
Db	664	-----LDPDLTDLATSRDYNELLPAWKGDWASGAKIKDYKRYVELSKAAVLNGYTD	718
Qy	181	YGDYRWGDEYVNGVDYDSRGOLIEDVHTFEEIKPLIEHLHAYVRAKLWAY-PSYIS	239
Db	719	NGAYWRSUYETTFPE-----BDLERLYLQLOPLYLNLHAYVRRALYNKYGAEHIS	768
Qy	240	PIGCLPAHLGDMGWFNTNLSLTVPGQKNIDVTDAMVDQDAORIFKEAEKFFVS	299
Db	769	LKGPIPAHLGNNWASGWSNIFDLVNPFPDATKVDATPAWKQGWTPKWMFESDRFFTS	828
Qy	300	VGLPNNTOGFENSMITDPCNVQKAVCHPTAWDL-CGKDFRILMCTKVTMDFLTAHHEM	358
Db	829	LGLIPMPQFQDKSMEKPADGREVVCHASAWDFYNRKDFRIKQCTVVMDDLIITVHEM	888
Qy	359	GHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGFHAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILLSPDFQEDNETEI	418
Db	889	GHVQVPLQYMDQPISRDGNANPGFHEAIGDVNALSSTPKHLHSINLLD-QVTNEESDI	947
Qy	419	NFLKKAALTIIVGLPTMYLKWVWVKEGTEPKQOMKMKWEMKEEIVGVVEPVPHDET	478
Db	948	NYLMSIALDKIAPLPFGYLMQWRKVFGRKEIDSEYNQNMNRLUKYQGLCPPVPSRSD	1007
Qy	479	YCDPASLFHVSNDYSIRYTRTYQFQEQALCOAAKEGPHLKCDIISNSTEAGOKLPN	538
Db	1008	DFDPGAKFHI PANVPYIRYFVSFVQFQFQALCKAAGTGPHLTCDIYQSKAAGKLLGD	1067
Qy	539	MURLKSEPTWTLAENVGAKNNVRPLNLYPEPLFTWL--KDQNKNSFVGM-STDWSPY	595
Db	1068	AMKLGSKWPEAMQIITGQPNMSABALMSYFELMTLVKXNTENGELVGHWPYSWTPE	1127
RESULT 8			
A34402			
peptidyl-di-peptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1) precursor, testicular - rabbit			
N/Alternate names: angiotensin I-converting enzyme; dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I; pepti			
C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)			
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004			
C:Accession: A34402; A60724; A36232; C18700			
R:Kumar, R.S.; Kusari, J.; Roy, S.N.; Soffer, R.L.; Sen, G.C.			
J. Biol. Chem. 264, 16754-16758, 1989			
A:Title: Structure of testicular angiotensin-converting enzyme. A segmental mosaic isozy			
A:Reference number: A34402; MUID: 89380303; PMID: 2550457			
A:Accession: A34402			
A:Molecule type: mRNA			
A:Residues: 1-737 <KUM>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:P22968; UNIPARC:UPI000004A558; GB:J05041; NID:G164744; PIDN:			
R:Sen, G.C.; Thekkumkara, T.J.; Kumar, R.S.			
J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol. 16(Suppl. 4), S14-S18, 1990			
A:Title: Angiotensin-converting enzyme: structural relationship of the testicular and the			
A:Reference number: A60724; MUID: 91155372; PMID: 1705622			
A:Accession: A60724			
A>Status: translation not shown			
A:Molecule type: mRNA			
A:Residues: 73-173 <SEN>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000172A3P			
A:Note: Identical sequences were obtained for mRNAs from lung and testes			
R:Chen, Y.N.P.; Riordan, J.F.			
Biochemistry 29, 10493-10498, 1990			
A:Title: Identification of essential tyrosine and lysine residues in angiotensin convert			
A:Reference number: A36232; MUID: 91104959; PMID: 2176870			
A:Accession: A36232			
A:Molecule type: protein			
A:Residues: 154-160/236-242 <CHE>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000172A40; UNIPARC:UPI0000172A41			
R:Twata, K.; Lai, C.Y.; El-Dorry, H.A.; Soffer, R.L.			
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 107, 1097-1103, 1982			
A:Title: The NH2- and COOH-terminal sequences of the angiotensin-converting enzyme isozym			
A:Reference number: A90107; MUID: 83048249; PMID: 6291514			

A:Accession: C18700			
A:Molecule type: protein			
A:Residues: 33-35, 'SN', '38-39, 'SS', 'FAEL', '737 <IWA>			
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000172A42; UNIPARC:UPI0000172A43			
A:Note: several of the amino acids in reported are tentative			
C:Comment: The pulmonary and testicular isoforms of this enzyme differ substantially in k			
gests that the two isoforms arise by alternative splicing of one gene.			
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-di-peptidase A			
C:Keywords: alternative splicing; peptidyl-di-peptide hydrolase; testis; transmembrane prot			
Query Match			
Best Local Similarity 39.6%; Score 1281; DB 1; Length 737;			
Matches 249; Conservative 110; Mismatches 211; Indels 38; Gaps 10;			
Qy	2	TIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASNNYNTITE-----NVQNNNN--AGDKW	51
Db	75	TDEASRFSVEYDRSFQAVNVEYAEANNTNTITTEASKILLQKNQIAHNTLTITGNN	134
Qy	52	SAFLKEQSTLAQMPLOEIQNLTVKLQLOAQOQSSVLSSEKSKRLANTILNTMTSTYST	111
Db	135	-----ARRFDVSNFQNAISRIRKQVODLQRAVLPVKELEYNQILLDMETIYSV	184
Qy	112	GVKCNPDNPQECLELLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLAWESWRSEVQKLPYEEYVVLKNE	171
Db	195	ANVCVVDG--SCLQLEPDLTNLMATSRKYDELLWMTSWRDKVGRAILPYFPKYVEFTNK	242
Qy	172	MARANHYEDYGDYRWGDEYVNGVDYDSRGOLIEDVHTFEEIKPLIEHLHAYVRAKLM	231
Db	243	AARLNGYVDAGDSWRSMTYETPTLE-----QDLERLFOELQPLYLNLHAYVGRALH	292
Qy	232	NAY-PSYISPTGCLPAHLGDMGWFNTNLSLTVPGQKNIDVTDAMVDQDAORIF	290
Db	293	RHYGAHINLEGPIPAHLGNNWASGWSNIFDLVNPFPDATKVDATPAWKQGWTPKWMF	352
Qy	291	KEAEKFFSVGLPNNTOGFENSMITDPCNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKG-DPRILMCTKVTMD	349
Db	353	BEADKFFISLGLLPVPPPEFWNKSLEKPTDGREVVCHASAWDFYNGKOPRIKQCTVANE	412
Qy	350	DPLTAHHEGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGFHAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILLSPD	409
Db	413	DLVVVHEHMGHIQYPMQYKDLPVALLREGANPGFHEAIGDVNALSSTPKHLHSINLLSSE	472
Qy	410	FQEDNETINELLKKAALTIIVGLPTMYLKWVWVKEGTEPKQOMKMKWEMKEEIVGV	469
Db	473	-GGGYEHDFINFLKKNALDKIAPIPESYLVDEWRWVDFGSIKENYQEWMSLRUKYQGL	531
Qy	470	VEPVPHDETCDPASLFHVSNDYSIRYTRTYQFQEQALCOAAKEGPHLKCDIISNS	529
Db	532	CPPAPRSQGDFFGAKFHI PSSVPYIRYFVSFIIQFQHEALCKAAGTGPHLTCDIYQS	591
Qy	530	TEAGOKLFNMLRKGSEPTWTLAENVGAKNNVRPLNLYPEPLFTWLKQDN--KNSFVG	587
Db	592	KEAGKRLADAMKLGYSKWPPEAMKVITGQPNMSASAMWNYPKPLMDWLLTENGHRGEKLG	651
Qy	588	W-STDWSP	594
Db	652	WPQYTWTP	659
RESULT 9			
S35484			
peptidyl-di-peptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1) precursor, pulmonary splice form - rabbit			
N/Alternate names: angiotensin-converting enzyme; dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I; kininase			
C:Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)			
C:Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text_change 31-Dec-2004			
C:Accession: S35484; A23455; A18700; A38655; A49726; S17509			
R:Thekkumkara, T.J.; Livingston III, W.; Kumar, R.S.; Sen, G.C.			
Nucleic Acids Res. 20, 683-687, 1992			
A:Title: Use of alternative polyadenylation sites for tissue-specific transcription of t			
A:Reference number: S35484; MUID: 92178960; PMID: 1311831			
A:Accession: S35484			
A:Molecule type: mRNA			
A:Residues: 1-1309 <THE>			

[illegible]

Db 198 TDGKAVLWDEYE-----DATEDQLEAIFEDIKPLVDQVHGYYRRLNKPFGDE 246
Qy 237 YISPIGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFWNLVSLTVFPGQKNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKF 296
Db 247 VVSKTGPLPMHLLGNMAQWMSIADIVSPFPEKPLVDVSDENVAQGYTPLKMFQMGDDF 306
Qy 297 FVSVGLPNTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLG-KGPRILMCTKVTWMDPLTAH 355
Db 307 POSMGLKGLPQEFWDSKILEPKDGDGDLVCHASAWDFYLTDDVRIKQCRTVQDQFFTVH 366
Qy 356 HEMGHIOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDQEDNE 415
Db 367 HEMGHIOYFLOVQHQFVTRTGANPGFHEAVGDLVSLVSTPAHLERVGLLK-NYVSDNE 425
Qy 416 TEINFLKQALITVGLTPTMYLWKRMVVFKEIPEKQMKWMMKREIYGVVPEVPH 475
Db 426 ARINQLFTALDKIVLPFAFTMDKYRWALFRQADKSEWNCFAWKLREYSIGIRPPVVR 485
Qy 476 DETYCDPASLPHVNSDYSPYRITRYLQFOQOEALCQAA-----KHGPHLKCDISN 529
Db 486 TEKDFDAPAKYHVSADVEYLRVLVSPFIQFPYKACITAGYVVPNQTEYPLDNCDIYS 545
Qy 530 TEAGQKLFNMLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNNVRPLLNYERPLFTWLK 578
Db 546 KGAGKLFENWLSLGAKPMDALAEAFNGERTMTGKAIAEYFBLRWLE 594
RESULT 11
JCS374
angiotensin-converting enzyme-related protein - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C:Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C:Date: 28-May-1997 #sequence_revision 18-Jul-1997 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: JCS374
R:Taylor, C.A.M.; Coates, D.; Shirrae, A.D.
Gene 181, 191-197, 1996
A:Title: The Acer gene of Drosophila codes for an angiotensin-converting enzyme homolog
A:Reference number: JCS374; MUID:97128790; PMID:8973330
A:Accession: JCS374
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-630 <P>A>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q24222; UNIPARC:UPI0000075442; EMBL:X96913; NID:g1405881; PI
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: Acer
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-dipeptidase A
Query Match 31.8%; Score 1027.5; DB 2; Length 630;
Best Local Similarity 36.0%; Pred. No. 6.7e-66;
Matches 215; Conservative 110; Mismatches 250; Indels 23; Gaps 9;
Qy 6 QAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNNMAGDKWSAFLEKQSTLAQMY 65
Db 33 BARRFPELENEQLRRRFHEEFLSGYNYNTVTEANRQAMLEVYARNALNKLAAQIKSS 92
Qy 66 PIQEIQLNLTVKLQALQNGSSVLSEDSKRLNTLTNTMTSTIYTGKVCNPDNPQEC-L 124
Db 93 DYVQSEADAIRQAEHLKLGASALNADDYLAQNAISSMQNTYATATVCSYTNRSDCSL 152
Qy 125 LLEPGLNETWNSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVQKLRPLYEYVVLKNEMARANHYEDYDGY 184
Db 153 TLEPHIQERLSRDPALAWYRWREHDKSGTFPMRQNFABYVRLTKASQLNGHRSYADY 212
Qy 185 WRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFBEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACLNNAY-PSYISPIGC 243
Db 213 WQFYE-----DPDFER-----QLDATFKQLLYRLQLGYVFRRLRQHYGVDVMPAEGN 262
Qy 244 LPAHLIGDMWGRFWNLVSLTVFPGQKNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFVSVGLP 303
Db 263 IPISLILGNWGSNELLDFTPYKPKFVDVKAEMEKQGYTVQKLFELGDQFFQSLGMR 322
Qy 304 NMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLG-KGPRILMCTKVTWMDPLTAHHEMGHIQ 362
Db 323 ALPPSPFNLSVLRPDD-RQVWCHASAWDFYQSDVRIKNCETEVDSHYFVYVHHELGHQ 381

Qy 363 YMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDQEDNETEINFLL 422
Db 382 YYLQYEQQPAVYRGAPNPGFHEAVGDVIALSVMSAKHLKAIGLIE-NGRLDEKSRINQLF 440
Qy 423 KOALITVGLTPTMYLWKRMVVFKEIPEKQMKWMMKREIYGVVPEVPHDEYCDP 482
Db 441 KOALSKIIVLPPGAYADVTKRYAVFRNELDESNWCGFMWSEFGGVBPVPRTEKDFDP 500
Qy 483 ASLFRVNSDYSPYRITRYLQFOQOEALCQAAKEGP-----LHKCDISNSTEAGQKL 536
Db 501 PAKYHIDADVEYLRVFAAHIFQFQFKVLCRKAGQYAPNNSRLTLDNCDIFGSKAAGRSL 560
Qy 537 FNMRLRGKSEPTLALENVVGAKNNVRPLLNYERPLFTWLKQKNKSVFGWSTWSP 594
Db 561 SQFLSKGNSRHWKYLEBFTGETENDPAALFEYFELYQWLKQEB--NSRLGVLPGMGP 616
RESULT 12
AS7533
peptidyl-dipeptidase A (EC 3.4.15.1) 67k precursor - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
N:Alternate names: angiotensin-converting enzyme
C:Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C:Date: 08-Feb-1996 #sequence_revision 08-Feb-1996 #text_change 26-Feb-1998
C:Accession: AS7533
R:Corneil, M.J.; Williams, T.A.; Lamango, N.S.; Coates, D.; Corvol, P.; Soubrier, F.; Ho
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 13613-13619, 1995
A:Title: Cloning and expression of an evolutionary conserved single-domain angiotensin c
A:Reference number: AS7533; MUID:95293950; PMID:7775412
A:Accession: AS7533
A:Status: Preliminary
A:Molecule type: mRNA
A:Residues: 1-615 <COR>
A:Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000175887; GB:U25344
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: FlyBase:Anc
A:Cross-references: FlyBase:PBgn0012037
C:Superfamily: mammalian peptidyl-dipeptidase A
C:Keywords: peptidyl dipeptide hydrolase
Query Match 31.6%; Score 1022; DB 2; Length 615;
Best Local Similarity 35.6%; Pred. No. 1.6e-65;
Matches 213; Conservative 118; Mismatches 245; Indels 22; Gaps 9;
Qy 4 EQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNNMAGDKWSAFLEKQSTLAQ 63
Db 22 ETQAKYELNENLKLAKRTNVETEAAWAGSNITDENKKKNEISAEALAKPMKEVASDFT 81
Qy 64 MYPLOEIQLNLTVKLQALQNGSSVLSEDSKRLNTLTNTMTSTIYTGKVCNPDNPQEC 123
Db 82 KQWRSYQSEDLKROFKALTKLGYAALPEDDYAEILLDTLSAMESNPAKVKVCYKDXSTKC 141
Qy 124 -LLLEPGLNETWNSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVQKLRPLYEYVVLKNEMARANHYEDY 182
Db 142 DLALDPETIEVISKSRDHEELAYRWREFYDKAGTAVRSQFERYVELNTYKAAKLNTSQA 201
Qy 183 DYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFBEIKPLYEHLHAYVRACLNNAY-PSYISPI 241
Db 202 EAWLDEYE-----DDTFEQQLEDI---FADIRPLLPAWLCAPRLRKHYGDVAVSET 251
Qy 242 GCLPAHLIGDMWGRFWNLVSLTVFPGQKNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFVSVG 301
Db 252 GPIMPILLGNWQAQWMSIADIVSPFPEKPLVDVSAEMEKQAYTFLKMFQMGDDPFTSKN 311
Qy 302 LPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLG-KGPRILMCTKVTWMDPLTAHHEMGH 360
Db 312 LTKLPQDFWDSKIIIEKPTDGRDLVCHASAWDFYLTDDVRIKQCRTVQDQFFTVHHELG 371
Qy 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDQEDNETEINF 420
Db 372 IOYFLOYQHQFPVYRTGANPGFHEAVGDLVSLVSTPKHLEKIGLLK-DYVRDDEARINQ 430
Qy 421 LLKQALTTVGLTPTMYLWKRMVVFKEIPEKQMKWMMKREIYGVVPEVPHDEYTC 480

Db 431 LFTALDKIVFLPFAFTMDKYRSLRGEVDKANWNCAPWKLRLDEYSGTEPPVVRSEKDF 490
Qy 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYRTTLYQFOFQALC-QAAKH-----EGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQ 534
Db 491 DAPAKTHISADVEYLYRYLFIQFOFYKACIKAGQYDFDNVELPLDNCDIYGSARAGA 550
Qy 535 KLFNMLRLGKSEPTWLTALENVGAKNMNVRPLINYPEPLFTWLKQDN--KNSFVGWST 590
Db 551 AFHNMLSMGSKPWPDALEAFNGERIMSGKATAEYFELRVWLEAKNNVHIGWTT 608

RESULT 13
T15792
hypothetical protein C42D8.5 - Caenorhabditis elegans
C:Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C:Date: 20-Sep-1999 #sequence_revision 20-Sep-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: T15792
R:Halloworth, K.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1996
A:Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid C42D8.
A:Reference number: Z18405
A:Accession: T15792
A:Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-907 <HAL>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q18581; UNIPARC:UPI000004A55C; EMBL:U56966; NID:g1293844; PI
A:Experimental source: strain Bristol N2; clone C42D8
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: CESP:C42D8.5
A:Map position: X
A:Introns: 140/3; 170/3; 194/3; 300/2; 467/3; 551/2; 600/2; 697/3; 774/2; 851/3

Query Match 19.7%; Score 635.5; DB 2; Length 907;
Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 1.8e-37;
Matches 166; Conservative 131; Mismatches 277; Indels 39; Gaps 18;

Qy 4 EQQATFLDKFHEAEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITTE-NVQNNNAGDKWSAFLEQSTLQ 63
Db 178 EKLRSWLAGYEAEAKVLRVALSGWRYFNDAFSLKALDAEAVNLTMFVRSISMQAK 237
Qy 64 MYPLOBIQNLTVKLQALQOQSSVLSDEKSKRLTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNPQBC 123
Db 238 QEDMASVTDEKVMRQLGYVSFEQMSALAPSRADYSQAQALNRDSKOSTICDKDVPPPC 297
Qy 124 LLEPLGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGVKQRLPYEEYVVLKNEMARAHYEDYCD 183
Db 298 ALQKIDMDSIFRNEKXASRLQHLWVSYVTAIAKS-KPSYNNIIITISNEGAKLNGFANGA 356
Qy 184 YVRGDYEVNG-VDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEBIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAY--PSYISP 240
Db 357 MRSADFSSKVHKAEP---DLNKQIDKIYSTIQPFYQLLHAYMRQLAGIYSNPVGLSK 413
Qy 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRPTWTLNLYSLTVFPQKPNIDVTAMDV----QAMDAQRIKFAEAKF 296
Db 414 DGPPIPAHLFGSLDGGDWSAHYEQTQPFBEES--ETPEAMLSAPNTQNTYTKKMFVTAYRY 471
Qy 297 FVSVGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDGNQKAVCHP-TAWDL-GKDFILMCTKVTMDDFLTA 354
Db 472 FKSAGFPPLPKYSYTSISIFARWYS-KDMICHFAAALDMEAPNDFRYKACAGLGEPDFEQA 530
Qy 355 HHMGHIGYDMAVAAQPFLLRNGAEGFHEAVGETMSLSAATPKHLKSLIGLLSPDFQEDN 414
Db 531 HSLLVQTYQYLYKQDLSLFRQASPVITDANAFALHSLTNPHYLSQKLVPSHLDIK 590
Qy 415 ETE-INFLKQALITVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMPKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVPEVF 473
Db 591 DSVIINKLYKESLESFTKLPFTIAADNRWYELFDGTVPKNKLNDRWWEIRNKYEGVRGP 650
Qy 474 PHDHYCDPASLFH-VSNDYSFIRYTTTL-----YQFOFQALCOAA---KHEGPLHC 524
Db 651 PYNTSLND--ALIHNSVSQVHS----PATRTLISYVLKFOILKALCQRELFWLSEG----C 701

Qy 525 DISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRLGKSEPTWLTALENVGAKNMNVRPLINYPEPLFTWLKQDN-- 582
Db 702 ILSEDTT--EKLRETMKLGSSITWLKALEMISGKELDAQPLLEYEPLINLWLRNTNEID 759
Qy 583 NSFVGWSTDMSPY 595
Db 760 QVVVGWMDGEGTTP 772
RESULT 14
C83696
hypothetical protein BH0371 [imported] - Bacillus halodurans (strain C-125)
C:Species: Bacillus halodurans
C:Date: 01-Dec-2000 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-2000 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C:Accession: C83696
R:Takami, H.; Nakasone, K.; Takaki, Y.; Maeno, G.; Sasaki, R.; Maui, N.; Fuji, F.; Hiran
Nucleic Acids Res. 28, 4317-4331, 2000
A:Title: Complete genome sequence of the alkaliphilic bacterium Bacillus halodurans and i
A:Reference number: A83650; MUID:20512582; PMID:11058132
A:Accession: C83696
A:Status: preliminary
A:Molecule type: DNA
A:Residues: 1-532 <STO>
A:Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q9KFV0; UNIPARC:UPI00000C3863; GB:AP001508; GB:BA000004; NID:
A:Experimental source: strain C-125
C:Genetics:
A:Gene: BH0371

Query Match 4.9%; Score 157; DB 2; Length 532;
Best Local Similarity 21.1%; Pred. No. 0.002;
Matches 118; Conservative 83; Mismatches 213; Indels 144; Gaps 29;

Qy 4 EQQATFLDKFHEAEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITTE-NVQNNNAGDKWSAFLEQSQS--- 59
Db 3 EODIERFLPSEQNKRVEDLYQPVLNHNMMVATTGGEOSDKHEQSUSEYWAHFSRFSQK 62
Qy 60 -----TLAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKLQALQOQSSVLSDEKSKRLTILNTMTSTIY 109
Db 63 VTRPRKIDSLPLMQRRQLDDLHDKMKIQPE--EGTRQOILSLE--KKISHVFTTFQPV 118
Qy 110 STGKVCNPDNPQECLELLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGVKQRLPYEEYVVLK 169
Db 119 NGSRYSNNE-----LLDILRYDLDHERRKQAWFA-SKEVGKRTKDKDLLQIRKR 166
Qy 170 NEMARAHYEDYGVYRGDYEYVNGVDYDSRGQLIEDVEHT---FEBIKPLYEHLHAYV 226
Db 167 NEVARNLGFETP-----YHMSFAQQLDLEQTFAMFETIKKSSDOAFRMI 211
Qy 227 -----RAKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVFPQK-PNIDVTDA 278
Db 212 KDEIDEBRAKVLKIKKODLRP-----WDYVDPFFQEAPSIHVD- 250
Qy 279 MVDQAWDAQRIFKGAKEFFVSVGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDGNVQK-AVCHPTAMDGLGKD 337
Db 251 -FDSYPKQDLEQVVSQTFQAMELP--IDDLIKRSDLYPRKNKNPFGFC--TDMD-RRGD 304
Qy 338 FRILMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHENGH-IQYDMAVAAQPFLLRNGAEGFHEAVGEINLSAAT 396
Db 305 IRVLLNLDQSMYVWVALLHFEFGHAVYFKFIDSRPLFLIR-----FHT-----SHTLTT 351
Qy 397 PKHLKSLIGLLS--PDFQEQ-----DNET-----EINFLKQALITVGTLPFTYMLEKRW 443
Db 352 EASALFFGRMTKMAEWEYERFLGIDRETCTERIGNWEMKMLQRM-VVST-----RW 400
Qy 444 MV-----FKG-----ETPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVPEVPHDETYCDPASLFHVS----- 490
Db 401 MLTFSFEKSLYEDPDQDINALWKLKVEIQYMAP--PEDTSGSPDMAAKMHFSLAPVYQ 458
Qy 491 DY-----SFIRYVYTRT 501
Db 459 DYLLGEMAASQLHHYIKT 476

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Bioceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 28, 2006, 11:03:07 ; Search time 124.785 Seconds
(without alignments)
3364.096 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-659-000-4

Perfect score: 3231

Sequence: 1 STIEGQAKTFLDKFHEAED.....WLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDNPSY 595

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2166443 seqs, 705528306 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2166443

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Uniprot 05.80.*

1: uniprot_sprot.*

2: uniprot_trembl.*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	3231	100.0	805	1 ACE2 HUMAN	Q9byf1 homo sapien
2	3193	98.8	805	1 ACE2_PONPY	Q5rfn1 pongo pygma
3	2823	87.4	805	1 ACE2_FELCA	Q56h28 felis silve
4	2794	86.5	805	1 ACE2_FAGLA	Q56n11 paguma larv
5	2757	85.3	805	1 ACE2_RAT	Q5egz1 rattus norv
6	2755	85.3	805	1 ACE2_MOUSE	Q8rd10 mus musculu
7	2710.5	83.9	804	1 ACE2_BOVIN	Q58dd0 bos taurus
8	2018	62.5	785	2 Q5U380 BRARE	Q5u380 brachydanio
9	1613	49.9	652	2 Q4SHR0 TETNG	Q4shr0 tetraodon n
10	1345	41.6	1314	1 ACE MESAU	Q50je5 mesocricetu
11	1335	41.3	732	1 ACET HUMAN	P22966 h angiotens
12	1335	41.3	739	2 Q8N710 HUMAN	Q8n710 homo sapien
13	1335	41.3	1306	1 ACE HUMAN	P12821 homo sapien
14	1334	41.3	732	1 ACET MOUSE	P22967 m angiotens
15	1334	41.3	1015	2 Q8K233 MOUSE	Q8k233 mus musculu
16	1334	41.3	1187	2 Q5XK22 MOUSE	Q5xx22 mus musculu
17	1334	41.3	1312	1 ACE MOUSE	P09470 mus musculu
18	1328	41.1	1144	2 Q4S4M8 TETNG	Q4s4m8 tetraodon n
19	1327	41.1	732	1 ACET_PANTR	Q9gln6 p angiotens
20	1327	41.1	1304	1 ACET_PANTR	Q9gln7 pan troglod
21	1310	40.5	775	1 ACET RAT	Q8cfn1 r angiotens
22	1310	40.5	1313	1 ACE RAT	P47820 rattus norv
23	1307	40.5	1193	1 ACE CHICK	Q10751 gallus gall
24	1301	40.3	694	2 Q15540 HUMAN	Q15540 homo sapien
25	1295	40.1	724	2 Q4W1E4 SHEEP	Q4wie4 ovis aries
26	1281	39.6	737	1 ACET RABIT	P22968 o angiotens
27	1281	39.6	1310	1 ACE RABIT	P12822 oryctolagus
28	1236	38.3	616	1 ACE THETS	Q6q4g4 theromyzon
29	1176.5	36.4	625	2 Q6BX62 LOCMI	Q6bx62 locusta mig
30	1139.5	35.3	627	2 Q5WPT4 LUTIO	Q5wpt4 luzomyia l
31	1092.5	33.8	619	2 Q8BE93 SHEON	Q8be93 shewanella

32	1088	33.7	617	2 Q7PM22 ANOGA	Q7pm22 anopheles g
33	1078	33.4	648	2 Q9NDS8_BOMMO	Q9nds8 bombyx mori
34	1068	33.1	615	1 ACE DROME	Q10714 drosophila
35	1054.5	32.6	611	1 ACE_HAEIE	Q10715 haematobia
36	1054	32.6	660	2 Q17248 BOOMI	Q17248 boophilus m
37	1025.5	31.7	630	1 ACER DROME	Q9vlj6 drosophila
38	1005.5	31.1	614	2 Q4NKG3_9DELT	Q4nkg3 anaeromyxob
39	984.5	30.5	631	2 Q7NGM5_GLOVI	Q7ngm5 gloeobacter
40	965	29.9	672	2 Q4URZ8_XANCP	Q4urz8 xanthomonas
41	965	29.9	672	2 Q8PBK3_XANCP	Q8pbk3 xanthomonas
42	964	29.8	672	2 Q8PN56_XANAC	Q8pn56 xanthomonas
43	961	29.7	677	2 Q7Q9W7_ANOGA	Q7q9w7 anopheles g
44	949	29.4	686	2 Q5GWX8_XANOR	Q5gwx8 xanthomonas
45	943.5	29.2	567	2 Q5VLH5_XANOR	Q5vlh5 xanthomonas

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
ACE2 HUMAN
ID ACE2 HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 805 AA.
AC Q9BYF1; Q6UWPO; Q86WT0; Q9NRA7; Q9UFZ6;
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Created)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 precursor (EC 3.4.17.-) (ACE-related
carboxypeptidase) (Angiotensin-converting enzyme homolog) (ACEH).
GN Name=ACE2; ORFNames=UNQ868/PRO1885;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
OC Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA] (ISOFORM 1), TISSUE SPECIFICITY, FUNCTION,
RP AND ENZYME REGULATION.
RC TISSUE=Heart;
RX MEDLINE=20429895; PubMed=10969042;
RA Donoghue M., Hsieh F., Baronas E., Godbout K., Gosselin M.,
Stagliano N., Donovan M., Woolf B., Robison K., Jeyaseelan R.,
Breitbart R.E., Acton S.;
RA "A novel angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase (ACE2)
converts angiotensin I to angiotensin 1-9.";
Circ. Res. 87:E1-E9(2000).
[2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA] (ISOFORM 1), TISSUE SPECIFICITY,
RP GLYCOSYLATION, FUNCTION, AND ENZYME REGULATION.
RC TISSUE=Lymphoma;
RX MEDLINE=20517872; PubMed=10924499; DOI=10.1074/jbc.M002615200;
RA Tipnis S.R., Hooper N.M., Hyde R., Karran E., Christie G.,
Turner A.J.;
RA "A human homolog of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Cloning and
functional expression as a captopril-insensitive carboxypeptidase.";
J. Biol. Chem. 275:33238-33243(2000).
[3]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA] (ISOFORM 1), TISSUE SPECIFICITY,
RP SUBCELLULAR LOCATION, AND ENZYME REGULATION.
RC TISSUE=Testis;
RX PubMed=15231706; DOI=10.1210/en.2004-0443;
RA Douglas G.C., O'Bryan M.K., Hedger M.P., Lee D.K.L., Yarski M.A.,
Smith A.I., Lew R.A.;
RA "The novel angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) homolog, ACE2, is
selectively expressed by adult Leydig cells of the testis.";
Endocrinology 145:4703-4711(2004).
[4]
RN NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA] (ISOFORM 1), AND VARIANT SER-638.
RP TISSUE=Lung, and Testis;
RX PubMed=15937940; DOI=10.1002/ajmg.a.30779;
RA Itoyama S., Keicho N., Hijikata M., Quy T., Phi N.C., Long H.T.,
Ha L.D., Ban V.V., Matsuhashita I., Yanai H., Kirikae F., Kirikae T.,
Kuratsuji T., Sasazuki T.;
RA "Identification of an alternative 5'-untranslated exon and new

RT polymorphisms of angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 gene: Lack of
 RT association with SARS in the Vietnamese population.";
 RL Am. J. Med. Genet. 136:52-57(2005).
 RN [5]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA] (ISOFORM 1).
 RA Suzuki Y., Watanabe M., Sugano S.;
 RT "Cloning, expression analysis and chromosomal localization of a novel
 RT ACE like enzyme.";
 RL Submitted (JUL-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [6]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA] (ISOFORM 2).
 RA MEDLINE=22887296; PubMed=12975309; DOI=10.1101/gr.1293003;
 RX Clark H.F., Gurney A.L., Abaya E., Baker K., Baldwin D.T., Brush J.,
 RA Chen J., Chow B., Chui C., Crowley C., Currell B., Deuel B., Dowd P.,
 RA Eaton D., Foster J.S., Grimaldi C., Gu Q., Hass P.E., Heldens S.,
 RA Huang A., Kim H.S., Klimowski L., Jin Y., Johnson S., Lee J.,
 RA Lewis L., Liao D., Mark M.R., Robbie E., Sanchez C., Schoenfeld J.,
 RA Seshagiri S., Simmons L., Singh J., Smith V., Stinson J., Vagts A.,
 RA Vandlen R.L., Watanabe C., Wiedand D., Woods K., Xie M.-H.,
 RA Yanaura D.G., Yi S., Yu G., Yuan J., Zhang M., Zhang Z., Goddard A.D.,
 RA Wood W.I., Godowski P.J., Gray A.M.;
 RT "The secreted protein discovery initiative (SPDI), a large-scale
 RT effort to identify novel human secreted and transmembrane proteins: a
 RT bioinformatics assessment.";
 RL Genome Res. 13:2265-2270(2003).
 RN [7]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA] (ISOFORM 1), AND VARIANT ARG-26.
 RA Rieder M.J., Carrington D.P., da Ponte S.H., Hastings N.C.,
 RA Ahearn M.O., Kuldane K.S.A., Rajkumar N., Toth E.J., Yi Q.,
 RA Nickerson D.A.;
 RT "SeattlesNP. NHLBI HL6682 program for genomic applications, UW-
 RT PHCRC, Seattle, WA (URL: <http://pga.gs.washington.edu>).";
 RL Submitted (JAN-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [8]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA] (ISOFORM 1).
 RX TISSUE=Brain, and Testis;
 RC MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Weng K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan B., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldi M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Ussid T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettelman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
 RA Blakeley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smallos D.E.,
 RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
 RN [9]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA] OF 2-805 (ISOFORM 1).
 RC TISSUE=Testis;
 RG The German cDNA consortium;
 RL Submitted (AUG-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 RN [10]
 RP PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 679-689, IDENTIFICATION BY MASS SPECTROMETRY, AND
 RP INTERACTION WITH ITGB1.
 RX PubMed=15276642; DOI=10.1016/j.bbdis.2004.05.005;
 RA Lin Q., Keller R.S., Weaver B., Zisman L.S.;
 RT "Interaction of ACE2 and integrin beta1 in failing human heart.";
 RL Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1689:175-178(2004).
 RN [11]
 RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
 RX MEDLINE=22347248; PubMed=12459472;
 RA Harmer D., Gilbert M., Borman R., Clark K.L.;

"Quantitative mRNA expression profiling of ACE 2, a novel homologue of
 angiotensin converting enzyme.";
 RL FEBS Lett. 532:107-110(2002).
 RN [12]
 RP BIOPHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES, ENZYME REGULATION, AND COFACTOR.
 RX PubMed=11815627; DOI=10.1074/jbc.M200581200;
 RA Vickers C., Hales P., Kaushik V., Dick L., Gavin J., Tang J.,
 RA Godbout K., Parsons T., Baronas E., Hsieh F., Acton S., Patane M.A.,
 RA Nichols A., Tummino P.;
 RT "Hydrolysis of biological peptides by human angiotensin-converting
 RT enzyme-related carboxypeptidase.";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 277:14838-14843(2002).
 RN [13]
 RP FUNCTION, INTERACTION WITH HCOV-SARS S PROTEIN, GLYCOSYLATION, AND
 RP IDENTIFICATION BY MASS SPECTROMETRY.
 RX PubMed=14647384; DOI=10.1038/nature02145;
 RA Li W., Moore M.J., Vasilieva N., Sui J., Wong S.-K., Berne M.A.,
 RA Somsundaran M., Sullivan J.L., Iuzriaga K., Greenough T.C., Choe H.,
 RA Farzan M.;
 RT "Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 is a functional receptor for the SARS
 RT coronavirus.";
 RL Nature 426:450-454(2003).
 RN [14]
 RP INDUCTION.
 RX PubMed=15151696; DOI=10.1186/1741-7015-2-19;
 RA Goulter A.B., Goddard M.J., Allen J.C., Clark K.L.;
 RT "ACE2 gene expression is up-regulated in the human failing heart.";
 RL BMC Med. 2:19-19(2004).
 RN [15]
 RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
 RX PubMed=15141377; DOI=10.1002/path.1570;
 RA Hamming I., Timens W., Bulthuis M.L.C., Lely A.T., Navis G.J.,
 RA van Goor H.;
 RT "Tissue distribution of ACE2 protein, the functional receptor for SARS
 RT coronavirus. A first step in understanding SARS pathogenesis.";
 RL J. Pathol. 203:631-637(2004).
 RN [16]
 RP INTERACTION WITH HCOV-SARS S PROTEIN.
 RX PubMed=15452658; DOI=10.1128/JVI.78.20.11429-11433.2004;
 RA Li W., Greenough T.C., Moore M.J., Vasilieva N., Somsundaran M.,
 RA Sullivan J.L., Farzan M., Choe H.;
 RT "Efficient replication of severe acute respiratory syndrome
 RT coronavirus in mouse cells is limited by murine angiotensin-converting
 RT enzyme 2.";
 RL J. Virol. 78:11429-11433(2004).
 RN [17]
 RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
 RX PubMed=15671045; DOI=10.1093/eurheartj/ehi114;
 RA Burrell L.M., Risvanis J., Kubota E., Dean R.G., MacDonald P.S.,
 RA Lu S., Tikellis C., Grant S.L., Lew R.A., Smith A.I., Cooper M.E.,
 RA Johnston C.I.;
 RT "Myocardial infarction increases ACE2 expression in rat and humans.";
 RL Eur. Heart J. 26:369-375(2005).
 RN [18]
 RP INTERACTION WITH HCOV-SARS S PROTEIN, AND MUTAGENESIS.
 RX PubMed=15791205; DOI=10.1038/sj.emboj.7600640;
 RA Li W., Zhang C., Sui J., Kuhn J.H., Moore M.J., Luo S., Wong S.-K.,
 RA Huang I.-C., Xu K., Vasilieva N., Murakami A., He Y., Marasco W.A.,
 RA Guan Y., Choe H., Farzan M.;
 RT "Receptor and viral determinants of SARS-coronavirus adaptation to
 RT human ACE2.";
 RL EMBO J. 24:1634-1643(2005).
 RN [19]
 RP PROTEOLYTIC CLEAVAGE.
 RX PubMed=15983030; DOI=10.1074/jbc.M505111200;
 RA Lambert D.W., Yarski M.A., Warner F.J., Thornhill P., Parkin E.T.,
 RA Smith A.I., Hooper N.M., Turner A.J.;
 RT "Tumor necrosis factor-alpha convertase (ADAM17) mediates regulated
 RT ectodomain shedding of the SARS-CoV receptor, angiotensin-converting
 RT enzyme-2 (ACE2).";
 RL J. Biol. Chem. 280:0-0(2005).
 RN [20]
 RP INTERACTION WITH HCOV-NL63 S PROTEIN.

```
RX PubMed=15897467; DOI=10.1073/pnas.0409465102;
RA Hofmann H., Pyrc K., van der Hoek L., Geler M., Berkhout B.,

Query Match      100.0%; Score 3231; DB 1; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-220;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNTTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNTTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 78
Qy 61 LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQNGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMYPLQEIQNLTVKQLQALQNGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 138
Qy 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEANRANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEANRANHYED 198
Qy 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEIKPLVEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEIKPLVEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
Qy 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMGRFWNLNLSLTVFPFGOKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCPLPAHLGDMGRFWNLNLSLTVFPFGOKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 318
Qy 301 GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKYTMDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKYTMDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
Qy 361 IQYDMAYAAQPLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILSLSPQSDNETEINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSGILSLSPQSDNETEINF 438
Qy 421 LKQALTIYGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKRETVGVVEPVPHDETTC 480
Db 439 LKQALTIYGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKRETVGVVEPVPHDETTC 498
Qy 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYRTTLTYQFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 540
Db 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYRTTLTYQFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 558
Qy 541 RLKGSBPWTALENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTDSWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKGSBPWTALENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGNSTDSWSPY 613

RESULT 2
ACE2_PONPY STANDARD; PRT; 805 AA.
AC QSRFN1;
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Created)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 precursor (EC 3.4.17.-) (ACE-related
DE carboxypeptidase).
GN Name=ACE2;
OS Pongo pygmaeus (Orangutan).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
OC Pongo.
OC NCBI_TaxID=9600;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
RC TISSUE=kidney;
RG The German cDNA consortium;
RL Submitted (NOV-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: Carboxypeptidase which converts angiotensin I to
CC angiotensin 1-9, a peptide of unknown function, and angiotensin II
CC to angiotensin 1-7, a vasodilator. Also able to hydrolyze apelin-
CC 13 and dynorphin-13 with high efficiency. May be an important
CC regulator of heart function (By similarity).
```

```

|||||
259 IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFTWTLVSLVTFPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWSNMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWSNMLTDPGNVOKVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFRYYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTAGOKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFRYYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTAGOKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKNNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKNNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

```

RESULT 3

```

ACE2_FELCA
ID ACE2_FELCA STANDARD; PRT; 805 AA.
AC Q56H28;
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Created)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 precursor (EC 3.4.17.-) (ACE-related
  carboxypeptidase).
GN Name=ACE2;
OS Felis silvestris catus (Cat).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Laurasiatheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Felidae;
OC Felinae; Felis.
OC NCBI_TaxID=9685;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA].
RA Wang C., Guo A.Z., Chen H.C.;
RT "Identification of cat ACE2 gene and its potential function as a SARS-
  Cov receptor.";
RL Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBAJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: Carboxypeptidase which converts angiotensin I to
  angiotensin 1-9, a peptide of unknown function, and angiotensin II
  to angiotensin 1-7, a vasodilator. Also able to hydrolyze apelin-
  13 and dynorphin-13 with high efficiency. May be an important
  regulator of heart function (By similarity).
CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).
CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 chloride ion per subunit (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Processing by
  ADAM17 may lead to a secreted protein (By similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M2 family.
CC -----
CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
  between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
  the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
  use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
  removed.
CC -----
DR EMBL; AY957464; AAX59005.1; -; mRNA.
DR InterPro; IPR006025; Pept_M_zn_BS.
DR InterPro; IPR001548; Peptidase_M2.
DR Pfam; PF01401; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00791; PEPIPTASEA.
DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
KW Carboxypeptidase; Chloride; Glycoprotein; Hydrolase; Metal-binding;
KW Metalloprotease; Protease; Signal; Transmembrane; Zinc.
FT SIGNAL 1 17 Potential.
FT CHAIN 18 805 Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2.
FT TOPO_DOM 18 740 Extracellular (Potential).

```

```

TRANSMEM 741 761 Potential.
FT TOPO_DOM 762 805 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT ACT_SITE 375 375 By similarity.
FT ACT_SITE 375 375 By similarity.
FT METAL 374 374 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT METAL 378 378 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT METAL 402 402 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT BINDING 169 169 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 273 273 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 345 345 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 346 346 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 371 371 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 477 477 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 481 481 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 515 515 Substrate (By similarity).
FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 90 90 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 216 216 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 299 299 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 322 322 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 546 546 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 660 660 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 690 690 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT DISULFID 133 141 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 344 361 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 530 542 By similarity.
SQ SEQUENCE 805 AA; 92708 MW; 9F41A2EF300BE19E CRC64;

```

Query Match 87.4%; Score 2823; DB 1; Length 805;

Best Local Similarity 86.1%; Pred. No. 3.6e-191; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Matches 512; Conservative 37; Mismatches 46;

```

QY 1 STTBEQAKTFDLKFNHAEADLFYQSSLSASWNYNTNITEENVQNNMAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STTBEAKTFLEKFNHAEALSQSSLSASWNYNTNITDENVQKNAGAKWSAFVEQSK 78
QY 61 LAQMPLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAKTYPLAEIHNTTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSADKSKRLNTILNAMSTIYSGKACNPNP 138
QY 121 QECILLPEGLNEIMANSLDYNLERLWAMESSEVGKQLRPLYEEVVLKNEMARANHVED 180
Db 139 QECILLPEGLDDIMENSKDYNLERLWAMEGWAEVGKQLRPLYEEVVLKNEMARANNED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDYDSRGQIEDVEHTFEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLANAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDYEEWTDGYNYSRSLIKDVEHTFTQIKPLYQLHAYVRAKLMDTYPSRISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFTWTLVSLVTFPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300
Db 259 TGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFTWTLVSLVTFPGQKPNIDVTDAMVQNSWDARRIFKEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWSNMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWSNMLTEPDSRDKRVVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTWDDFLTAHHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQNMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFRYYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTAGOKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVANDYSFRYYRTIYQFOFQALCRKAGHEGPLHKCDISNSSAGKLLQML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMVRLPLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKNNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
Db 559 TLGSKSPWTLALEHVVGKKQNVPLLLKPYFEPLFTWLKEQNRNSFVGWNTDWRPY 613

```


CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
CC removed.

DR EMBL; AY881244; AAW78017.1; -; mRNA.
DR RGD; 728890; Ace2.
DR InterPro; IPR006025; Pept_M_Zn_BS.
DR InterPro; IPR001548; Peptidase_M2.
DR InterPro; IPR001680; WD40.
DR Pfam; PF01401; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00791; PEPDPTASEA.
DR ProDom; PD004184; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00678; WD_REPEATS_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
KW Carboxypeptidase; Chloride; Glycoprotein; Hydrolase; Metal-binding;
KW Metalloprotease; Protease; Signal; Transmembrane; Zinc.
FT SIGNAL 1 17 Potential.
FT CHAIN 18 805 Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2.
FT TOPO_DOM 18 740 Extracellular (potential).
FT TRANSMEM 741 761 Potential.
FT TOPO_DOM 762 805 Cytoplasmic (potential).
FT ACT_SITE 375 375 By similarity.
FT ACT_SITE 505 505 By similarity.
FT METAL 374 374 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT METAL 378 378 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT METAL 402 402 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT BINDING 169 169 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 273 273 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 345 345 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 346 346 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 371 371 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 477 477 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 481 481 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 515 515 Substrate (By similarity).
FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 82 82 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 90 90 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 299 299 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 432 432 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 546 546 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 601 601 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 660 660 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 690 690 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT DISULFID 133 141 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 344 361 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 530 542 By similarity.
SQ SEQUENCE 805 AA; 92491 MW; A4079F2407960D28 CRC64;

Query Match 85.3%; Score 2757; DB 1; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 1.7e-186;
Matches 501; Conservative 42; Mismatches 53; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQATFLDKNFHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEQST 60
DB 19 SLIEKASFLNKFQEAEDLSYQSSLASWNYNTNTEENAKKNEAAKWSAFLEQSK 78
QY 61 LAQMPLOEIQLTVKLOLQALQNGSSVLSEDSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 TAQNFSLQEIQATIKRLQKALQSSGSSALSPDKNKQLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECILLEPLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECFLLEPLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEWARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLNNAPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLNNAPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMGWFNTNLSLTVPFGQKNIDVTDAMVDQANDQAFKEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 TGCPLPAHLGDMGWFNTNLSLTVPFGQKNIDVTDAMVDQANDQAFKEAEKFFVSV 318

CC NCBI_TaxID=10116;
CC [1]
CC NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [mRNA], AND LACK OF INTERACTION WITH HCoV-SARS S
CC PROTEIN.
CC STRAIN=Sprague-Dawley;
CC RX PubMed=15452268; DOI=10.1128/JVI.78.20.11429-11433.2004;
CC Li W., Greenough T.C., Moore M.J., Vasilieva N., Somasundaran M.,
CC Sullivan J.L., Farzan M., Choe H.;
CC RA "Efficient replication of severe acute respiratory syndrome
CC coronavirus in mouse cells is limited by murine angiotensin-converting
CC enzyme 2";
CC R. Virol. 78:11429-11433 (2004).
CC [2]
CC FUNCTION, AND INDUCTION.
CC RY PubMed=12075344; DOI=10.1038/nature00786;
CC Crackower M.A., Sarao R., Oudit G.Y., Yagil C., Kozieradzki I.,
CC Scanga S.E., Oliveira-dos-Santos A.J., da Costa J., Zhang L., Pei Y.,
CC Scholey J., Ferrario C.M., Manoukian A.S., Chappell M.C., Backx P.H.,
CC Yagil Y., Penninger J.M.;
CC "Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 is an essential regulator of heart
CC function";
CC Nature 417:822-828 (2002).
CC [3]
CC ENZYME REGULATION, GLYCOSYLATION, TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND SUBCELLULAR
CC LOCATION.
CC RY PubMed=15231706; DOI=10.1210/en.2004-0443;
CC Douglas G.C., O'Bryan M.K., Hedger M.P., Lee D.K.L., Yarski M.A.,
CC Smith A.I., Lew R.A.;
CC "The novel angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) homolog, ACE2, is
CC selectively expressed by adult Leydig cells of the testis";
CC Endocrinology 145:4703-4711 (2004).
CC [4]
CC TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION.
CC RY PubMed=15671045; DOI=10.1093/eurheartj/ehi114;
CC Burrell L.M., Rivas J., Kubota E., Dean R.G., MacDonald P.S.,
CC Lu S., Tikellis C., Grant S.L., Lew R.A., Smith A.I., Cooper M.E.,
CC Johnston C.I.;
CC "Myocardial infarction increases ACE2 expression in rat and humans";
CC Eur. Heart J. 26:369-375 (2005).
CC [5]
CC TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
CC RY PubMed=15949646; DOI=10.1016/j.peptides.2005.01.009;
CC Gemhardt F., Sterner-Kock A., Imboden H., Spalteholz M., Reibitz F.,
CC Schultheiss H.-P., Stems W.-E., Walther T.;
CC "Organ-specific distribution of ACE2 mRNA and correlating peptidase
CC activity in rodents";
CC Peptides 26:1270-1277 (2005).
CC -!- FUNCTION: Carboxypeptidase which converts angiotensin I to
CC angiotensin 1-9, a peptide of unknown function, and angiotensin II
CC to angiotensin 1-7, a vasodilator. Also able to hydrolyze apelin-
CC 13 and dynorphin-13 with high efficiency. May be an important
CC regulator of heart function.
CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).
CC -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Activated by chloride and fluoride, but not
CC bromide. Inhibited by MLN-4760, cPP Leu, and EDTA, but not by the
CC ACE inhibitors lisinopril, captopril, enalaprilat,
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Processing by
CC ADAM17 may lead to a secreted protein (By similarity).
CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in heart, kidney and forebrain. In
CC testis, expression is restricted to Leydig cells. In heart,
CC expressed in endothelial cells from small and large arteries,
CC arterial smooth muscle cells, and myocytes (at protein level).
CC Ubiquitously expressed, with highest levels in ileum, bladder and
CC lung.
CC -!- INDUCTION: Down-regulated in hypertensive animals. Up-regulated
CC after myocardial infarction.
CC -!- PTM: Glycosylated.
CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: In contrast to its human and palm-civet orthologs,
CC does not interact with HCoV-SARS S protein.
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M2 family.
CC -----
CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

QY 301 GLPNVTOGFENSMITDPGNVQKAVCHPTATWDIGKGDPRILMCTKVTMDPLTAHHEMCH 360
 Db 319 GLPOMTPGFNTSMITPEPDRKVVCHVCHPTATWDIGKGDPRILMCTKVTMDPLTAHHEMCH 378
 QY 361 IQYDMAAQAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGILLSPOQEDNETEINF 420
 Db 379 IQYDMAAQAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGILLSPOQEDNETEINF 438
 QY 421 LLKQALTIIVTGLPTMYLKKRWMMVFKGEIPKDMKKMKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETVC 480
 Db 439 LLKQALTIIVTGLPTMYLKKRWMMVFKGEIPKDMKKMKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETVC 498
 QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTLYQFOQEAALCOAHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGOKLFWML 540
 Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTLYQFOQEAALCOAHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGOKLFWML 558
 QY 541 RLKSGSPWTLALENVGAKNNVRPLNYPEPFTLWKDKQKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595
 Db 559 SLGNSGSPWTLALENVGSRNWDVKPLNLYFQPLFVWLKQNRNSTVGWSTDWSPY 613
 RESULT 6
 ID ACE2 MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 805 AA.
 AC QBR0T0; Q99N70; Q99N71;
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Created)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence update)
 DE 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
 DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 precursor (EC 3.4.17.-) (ACE-related
 DE carboxypeptidase).
 GN Name=ACE2;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridae; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA] (ISOFORMS 1 AND 2), AND TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
 RX MEDLINE=22375506; PubMed=12487024; DOI=10.1080/1042517021000021608;
 RA Komatsu T., Suzuki Y., Imai J., Sugano S., Hida M., Tanigami A.,
 RA Muroi S., Yamada Y., Hanaoka K.;
 RT "Molecular cloning, mRNA expression, and chromosomal localization of
 RT mouse angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase
 RT (mACE2).";
 RL Data Seq. 13:217-220 (2002).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA] (ISOFORM 1).
 RC STRAIN=FVB/N; TISSUE=Kidney;
 RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
 RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
 RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
 RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
 RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
 RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
 RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
 RA Brownstein M.J., Uedin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
 RA Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullaly S.J.,
 RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
 RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
 RA Villalon D.K., Munz D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
 RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettaman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
 RA Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
 RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
 RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalka U., Smailus D.E.,
 RA Scherch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
 RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
 RT and mouse cDNA sequences.";
 RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903 (2002).
 RN [3]
 RP FUNCTION.
 RX PubMed=12075344; DOI=10.1038/nature00786;
 RA Crackower M.A., Sarao R., Oudit G.Y., Yagil C., Kozieradzki I.,

RA Scarga S.E., Oliveira-dos-Santos A.J., da Costa J., Zhang L., Pei Y.,
 RA Scholey J., Ferrario C.M., Manoukian A.S., Chappell M.C., Backx P.H.,
 RA Yagil Y., Penninger J.M.;
 RT "Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 is an essential regulator of heart
 RT function.";
 RL Nature 417:822-828 (2002).
 RN [4]
 RP FUNCTION.
 RX MEDLINE=22848473; PubMed=12967627; DOI=10.1016/S0022-2828(03)00177-9;
 RA Donoghue M., Wakimoto H., Maguire C.T., Acton S., Hales P.,
 RA Stagliano N., Faichild-Huntress V., Xu J., Lorenz J.N., Kadambi V.,
 RA Berul C.I., Breitbart R.E.;
 RT "Heart block, ventricular tachycardia, and sudden death in ACE2
 RT transgenic mice with downregulated connexins.";
 RL J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 35:1043-1053 (2003).
 RN [5]
 RP INTERACTION WITH HCOV-SARS S PROTEIN.
 RX PubMed=15452268; DOI=10.1126/JVI.78.20.11429-11433.2004;
 RA Li W., Greenough T.C., Moore M.J., Vasilleva N., Somasundaran M.,
 RA Sullivan J.L., Farzan M., Choe H.;
 RT "Efficient replication of severe acute respiratory syndrome
 RT coronavirus in mouse cells is limited by murine angiotensin-converting
 RT enzyme 2.";
 RL J. Virol. 78:11429-11433 (2004).
 RN [6]
 RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY, INDUCTION, AND FUNCTION.
 RX PubMed=16001071; DOI=10.1038/nature03712;
 RA Imai Y., Kuba K., Rao S., Huan Y., Guo F., Guan B., Yang P., Sarao R.,
 RA Wada T., Leong-Poi H., Crackower M.A., Fukamizu A., Hui C.-C.,
 RA Hein L., Uhlig S., Slutsky A.S., Jiang C., Penninger J.M.;
 RT "Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 protects from severe acute lung
 RT failure.";
 RL Nature 436:112-116 (2005).
 RN [7]
 RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
 RX PubMed=15949646; DOI=10.1016/j.peptides.2005.01.009;
 RA Gemhardt F., Sterner-Kock A., Imboden H., Spalteholz M., Reibitz F.,
 RA Orphantheiss H.-P., Siems W.-E., Walther T.;
 RT "Organ-specific distribution of ACE2 mRNA and correlating peptidase
 RT activity in rodents.";
 RL Peptides 26:1270-1277 (2005).
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Carboxypeptidase which converts angiotensin I to
 CC angiotensin 1-9, a peptide of unknown function, and angiotensin II
 CC to angiotensin 1-7, a vasodilator. Also able to hydrolyze apelin-
 CC 13 and dynorphin-13 with high efficiency. May be an important
 CC regulator of heart function. May have a protective role in acute
 CC lung injury.
 CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).
 CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 chloride ion per subunit (By similarity).
 CC -!- SUBUNIT: Weakly interacts with HCOV-SARS S protein.
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Processing by
 CC ADAM17 may lead to a secreted protein (By similarity).
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
 CC Event-Alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
 CC Name=1;
 CC IsoId=QBR0T0-1; Sequences=Displayed;
 CC Name=2;
 CC IsoId=QBR0T0-2; Sequences=VSP 014903;
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in heart, kidney and forebrain (at
 CC protein level). Ubiquitously expressed, with highest levels in
 CC ileum, kidney and lung. In lung, expressed on vascular endothelial
 CC and airway epithelial cells.
 CC -!- INDUCTION: Down-regulated in lung after acute injury.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Mice lacking ACE2 are viable and fertile, exhibit
 CC normal kidney and lung function, but show a severe reduction in
 CC cardiac contractility, and are highly sensitive to severe acute
 CC lung failure. Transgenic mice overexpressing ACE2 in the heart
 CC appear healthy but show conduction disturbances and ventricular
 CC arrhythmias which can lead to sudden death.
 CC -!- CAUTION: Ref.1 (BAB40431) sequence differs from that shown due to
 CC a frameshift in position 784.
 CC -----
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
CC removed.

DR EMBL; AB053181; BAB40431.1; ALT_FRAME; mRNA.
DR EMBL; AB053182; BAB40432.1; -; mRNA.
DR EMBL; BC026801; AAH26801.1; -; mRNA.
DR HSSP; Q10714; 1J37.
DR SMR; Q8R010; 19-615.
DR MEROPS; M02.006; -.
DR Ensembl; ENSMUSG00000015405; Mus musculus.
DR MGI; MGI:1917258; Ace2.
DR GO; GO:0005615; C:extracellular space; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; TAS.
DR GO; GO:0004180; F:carboxypeptidase activity; TAS.
DR InterPro; IPR006025; Pept_M_Zn_BS.
DR InterPro; IPR001548; Peptidase_M2.
DR InterPro; IPR001680; WD40.
DR Pfam; PF01401; Peptidase M2; 1.
DR PRINTS; PR00791; PEPDIP7ASEA.
DR ProDom; PD004184; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS006678; WD_REPEATS_1; 1.
DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASIN; 1.
KW Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease; Chloride; Glycoprotein;
KW Transmembrane; Zinc.
FT SIGNAL 1 17 Potential.
FT CHAIN 18 805 Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2.
FT TOPO_DOM 18 740 Extracellular (Potential).
FT TRANSMEM 741 761 Potential.
FT TOPO_DOM 762 805 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT ACT_SITE 325 375 By similarity.
FT ACT_SITE 505 505 By similarity.
FT METAL 374 374 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT METAL 378 378 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT METAL 402 402 Zinc (catalytic) (By similarity).
FT BINDING 169 169 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 273 273 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 345 345 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 346 346 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 371 371 Substrate (By similarity).
FT BINDING 477 477 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 481 481 Chloride (By similarity).
FT BINDING 515 515 Substrate (By similarity).
FT CARBOHYD 53 53 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 536 536 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 546 546 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 660 660 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT CARBOHYD 690 690 N-linked (GlcNAc...) (Potential).
FT DISULFID 133 141 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 344 361 By similarity.
FT DISULFID 530 542 Missing (in isoform 2).
FT VARSPPLIC 354 805 /FTID=VSP_014903.
FT CONFLICT 167 167 G -> S (in Ref. 1; BAB40432).
FT CONFLICT 352 352 G -> E (in Ref. 1; BAB40432).
FT CONFLICT 779 779 N -> S (in Ref. 1; BAB40431).
SQ SEQUENCE 805 AA; 92368 MW; D8B883AAC966A8D9 CRC64;
Query Match 85.3%; Score 2755; DB 1; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 2.4e-186;
Matches 501; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGKWSAFLEKQST 60
DB 19 SLTEENAKTFLNNFNQEAEDLSVQSSLASWNTNTNTEENACKWSBAAKWSAFYEEQSK 78
QY 61 LAQMPYLOBIQNTVTKLQALQOQSSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTWSTYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
DB 79 TQSFSLQBIQTPIIKRQLQALQOQSSSALSADKKNQLNTILNTWSTYSTGKVCNPKNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPLGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180

DB 139 QECLLLEPLGLNEIMATSDYNSRLWAMEGWAEVKGQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANNYND 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMDYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYAEAGDGYNNRNQLIEDVERFAEIKPLYEHLHAYVRCKLMDYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFTNLVSLVTFPQKPNIDVTDAMVQDAMDQAFKEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 TGCLPAHLLGDMWGRFTNLVPLVPPAOKENIDVTDAMNQGDADERIFQEAKEFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNWTQGFNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTANDLKGDFRILMCTKYTWDDFLTAHHENGH 360
DB 319 GLPHMTQGFNSMLTTEPADGRKVVCPTAWDLGHGDFRIKVCCTKVTNDNLTAAHHENGH 378
QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
DB 379 IOYDMAYARQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDSSTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTTVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEPHDETVC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTTVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEPLPHDETVC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTAGQKLFNWL 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYQFQFQALCOAAKNGSLHKCDISNSTAGQKLLKWL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVPLNYPSPLEFVTLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 559 SLGNSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVPLNYPSPLEFVTLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613
RESULT 7
ACE2_BOVIN STANDARD; PRT; 804 AA.
AC Q58DD0;
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Created)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 precursor (EC 3.4.17.-) (ACE-related carboxypeptidase).
GN Name=ACE2;
OS Bos taurus (Bovine).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Laurasiatheria; Cetartiodactyla; Ruminantia;
OC Pecora; Bovidae; Bovinae; Bos.
OC NCBI_TaxID=9913;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA].
RA Harhay G.P., Sonstegard T.S., Clawson M.L., Heaton M.P., Keele J.W.,
RA Snelling W.M., Weidmann R.T., Smith T.P.L.;
RT "Sequencing and analysis of Bos taurus full-length insert cDNA clones.";
RL Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
CC -!- FUNCTION: Carboxypeptidase which converts angiotensin I to angiotensin 1-9, a peptide of unknown function, and angiotensin II to angiotensin 1-7, a vasodilator. Also able to hydrolyze apelin-13 and dynorphin-13 with high efficiency. May be an important regulator of heart function (By similarity).
CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 zinc ion per subunit (By similarity).
CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 1 chloride ion per subunit (By similarity).
CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. Processing by ADAM17 may lead to a secreted protein (By similarity).
CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M2 family.
CC -----
CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not removed.
DR EMBL; BT021667; AAX46514.1; -; mRNA.
DR InterPro; IPR006025; Pept_M_Zn_BS.

DR InterPro: IPR001548; Peptidase_M2.
DR Pfam: PF01401; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00791; PEPDIPASEA.
DR PROSITE: PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
KW Carboxypeptidase; Chloride; Glycoprotein; Hydrolase; Metal-binding;
KW Metalloprotease; Protease; Signal; Transmembrane; Zinc.
FT SIGNAL 1 17
FT CHAIN 18 804
FT TOPO_DOM 18 739
FT TRANSMEM 740 760
FT TOPO_DOM 761 804
FT ACT_SITE 374 374
FT ACT_SITE 504 504
FT METAL 373 373
FT METAL 377 377
FT METAL 401 401
FT BINDING 168 168
FT BINDING 272 272
FT BINDING 344 344
FT BINDING 345 345
FT BINDING 370 370
FT BINDING 476 476
FT BINDING 480 480
FT BINDING 514 514
FT CARBOHYD 53 53
FT CARBOHYD 90 90
FT CARBOHYD 298 298
FT CARBOHYD 431 431
FT CARBOHYD 545 545
FT CARBOHYD 659 659
FT CARBOHYD 689 689
FT DISULFID 343 360
FT DISULFID 529 541
SQ SEQUENCE 804 AA; 93067 MW; E81570A96872A963 CRC64;

Query Match 83.9%; Score 2710.5; DB 1; Length 804;
Best Local Similarity 82.7%; Pred. No. 3.4e-183;
Matches 492; Conservative 48; Mismatches 54; Indels 1; Gaps 1;

QY 1 STIEQAKFLDKFNHEADLFQSSLASWNTNTITERNVQNMNAGDKWAFLEQST 60
DB 19 STIEQAKFLDKFNHEADLFQSSLASWNTNTITERNVQNMNAGDKWAFLEQST 78

QY 61 LAQMYPLOBIQNLTKVLQIQALQOQNGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 MAKTSLEIQNLTKRQLKALQHSCTSALEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVLDP-NT 137

QY 121 QECLELLEPGLNIMANSLDYNRLMAWESWRSEVKGQLRPLYEYVVLKQNMARANHED 180
DB 138 QECLELLEPGLDIDMENSROYNRLMAWEGRAEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKQNMARANNED 197

QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQGLTEVHTTEIKPLYEHLHAYVRKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 198 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRQGLTEVHTTEIKPLYEHLHAYVRKLMNAYPSYISP 257

QY 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLXSLTPFGQKPNIDVDAMVDQADWADQRIKFAEKAFPFVSV 300
DB 258 TGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLXSLTPFGQKPNIDVDAMVDQADWADQRIKFAEKAFPFVS 317

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFDFILMCTKVTMDDFLTAHMEGH 360
DB 318 SLPYMTQGFWDNSMLTEPGDGRKVVCHPTAWDLGKGFDFILMCTKVTMDDFLTAHMEGH 377

QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEITMSLSAATPKHLKSGILLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
DB 378 IQYDMAYAAQPELLRNGANEGHEAVGEITMSLSAATPKHLKSGILLSPDFQEDNETINF 437

QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGBIPKQDMKQWEMKREITGVVVEPVPDHTYC 480
DB 438 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGBIPKQDMKQWEMKREITGVVVEPVPDHTYC 497

QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYIYQFQHEALCKTAKHGALFKCDISNSTEAGQLQL 540
DB 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYIYQFQHEALCKTAKHGALFKCDISNSTEAGQLQL 540

DB 498 DPACLFHVAEDYSFIRYTRTYIYQFQHEALCKTAKHGALFKCDISNSTEAGQLQL 557
QY 541 RLIGKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLNLYFEPFLFTLWKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 558 RLIGKSEPTWTLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLNLYFEPFLFTLWKDQNKNSFVGWSTWTPY 612

RESULT 8
ID Q5U380 BRARE PRELIMINARY; PRT; 785 AA.
AC Q5U380_1
DT 01-FEB-2005 (TRENBLrel. 29, Created)
DT 01-FEB-2005 (TRENBLrel. 29, Last sequence update)
DT 01-FEB-2005 (TRENBLrel. 29, Last annotation update)
DE ZGC:92514.
GN Name=ZGC:92514;
OS Brachydanio rerio (Zebrafish) (Danio rerio).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Ostariophysi; Cypriniformes;
OC Cyprinidae; Danio.
OX NCBI_TaxID=7955;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Whole;
RX MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932; DOI=10.1073/pnas.242603899;
RA Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
RA Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA Raha S.S., Logeallano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA Villalón D.K., Muzny D.C., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
RA Fahey J., Helton E., Kettner M., Madan A., Rodriguez S., Sanchez A.,
RA Whiting R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
RA Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M.,
RA Butterfield Y.S.N., Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smalls D.E.,
RA Schnerch A., Schein J.E., Jones S.J.M., Marra M.A.;
RT "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
and mouse cDNA sequences";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903 (2002).
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
RC TISSUE=Whole;
RG NIH MGC Project;
RL Submitted (NOV-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
DR EMBL: BC085667; AAB85667.1; -; mRNA.
DR ZFIN: ZDB-GENE-041114-6; ZGC:92514.
DR GO: GO:0046020; C:membrane; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0004246; F:peptidyl-dipeptidase A activity; IEA.
DR GO: GO:0006508; P:proteolysis and peptidolysis; IEA.
DR InterPro: IPR006025; Pept M Zn BS.
DR InterPro: IPR001548; Peptidase_M2.
DR Pfam: PF01401; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PRINTS: PR00791; PEPDIPASEA.
DR PRODOM: PD004184; Peptidase_M2; 1.
DR PROSITE: PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; UNKNOWN 1.
SQ SEQUENCE 785 AA; 90862 MW; 71CDF94B8772BDB1 CRC64;

Query Match 62.5%; Score 2018; DB 2; Length 785;
Best Local Similarity 61.4%; Pred. No. 4e-134;
Matches 366; Conservative 82; Mismatches 144; Indels 4; Gaps 3;

QY 2 TIEQAKFLDKFNHEADLFQSSLASWNTNTITERNVQNMNAGDKWAFLEQSTL 61
DB 19 TVEDARFLDKFNHEADLFQSSLASWNTNTITERNVQNMNAGDKWAFLEQSTL 78

QY 62 AQMYPLOBIQNLTKVLQIQALQOQNGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 121
DB 62 AQMYPLOBIQNLTKVLQIQALQOQNGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTGKVCNPNP 121

Db 79 SNAYPIDQSDPIIKMQLQKQSGALSPDKASELRNIMSEMSTIYNTATVCKIDDPT 138
 QY 122 ECLLEPEGLNEIMANSLDYNELRWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMARANHYEDY 181
 Db 139 DCQTELEFGLSEIMASRDYDERLHWEGWVRVATGMKORPLRYEYVVLKNEMAKLNIEDH 198
 QY 182 GDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDGRGLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLXYEHLHAYYRAKLMNAYPSYISPI 241
 Db 199 GDYWRGDEYTDIDPKYSYSDQVIEDARRIYKELLPLXYKELHAYYRAKLMNAYPSYISPI 258
 QY 242 GCLPAHLGLDMGMRFTWNLISYLTVPFGKPNIDVTDMVQDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVG 301
 Db 259 ACLPAHLGLDMGMRFTWNLISYLTVPFGKPNIDVTDMVQDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVG 318
 QY 302 LNNMTQGFENSMITDPPGNVQXAVCHPTAWDLG-KGDFRILMCTKVWDDFLTAHEMCH 360
 Db 319 MPAMDFNWNNSMFTKP-BERDVVCHPTAWDMGNRDKFRKCTKVWDDFLTVHHEMCH 377
 QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSLGLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
 Db 378 NQYQWAYRNHPYLLRNGANEGHEAVEIMSLSAATPPSHLSGLLPSDFKQDYETDINF 437
 QY 421 LKQALTIYVGLTPFTYMLBKRMMVFKGPIPKDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
 Db 438 LKQALTIYVGLTPFTYMLBKRMMVFKGPIPKDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 497
 QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSFYRYRTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGLKHCDSNSTEAGOKLFNML 540
 Db 498 DPPALFHVSGDYSFYRYRTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGLKHCDSNSTEAGOKLFNML 557
 QY 541 RLKGESEPTLALENVVGNKMMVRPLINNYFEPLFTWLKDQNK--NSFVGWSTDWSP 594
 Db 558 ELGRSNSTWTRALEEAVAGTITKMSQPLHYFSTLMEWLKEENKNNRVPCWVNVNP 613

RESULT 9
 Q4SHR0_TETNG PRELIMINARY; PRT; 652 AA.
 AC Q4SHR0;
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (TremBLrel. 31, Created)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (TremBLrel. 31, Last sequence update)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (TremBLrel. 31, Last annotation update)
 DE Chromosome 5 SCAFI4581, whole genome shotgun sequence.
 GN ORFNames=GSTENG0018041001;
 OS Tetraodon nigroviridis (Green puffer).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;
 OC Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percormorpha; Tetraodontiformes;
 OC Tetraodontidae; Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=99883;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RA Jallion O., Aury J.M., Brunet F., Petit J.L., Stange-Thomann N.,
 RA Mauceli E., Bouneau L., Fischer C., Ozouf-Costaz C., Bernot A.,
 RA Nicaud S., Jaffe D., Fisher S., Lutfalla G., Dossat C., Segurens B.,
 RA Dasilva C., Salanoubat M., Levy M., Boudet N., Castellano S.,
 RA Anthouard V., Jubin C., Castelli V., Katinka M., Vacherie B.,
 RA Blémond C., Skalli Z., Bottolico L., Poulain J., De Berardinis V.,
 RA Parra G., Lardier G., Chappie P., Coutanceau J.P., Gouzy J.,
 RA Kellis M., Volff J.N., Guigo R., Zody M.C., Mesirov J.,
 RA Lindblad-Toh K., Birren B., Nusbaum C., Kahn D., Robinson-Rechavi M.,
 RA Laudet V., Schachter V., Quétier F., Saurin W., Scarpelli C.,
 RA Wincker P., Lander E.S., Weissbach J., Roest Croallin H.;
 RT "Genome duplication in the teleost fish Tetraodon nigroviridis reveals
 the early vertebrate proto-karyotype.";
 RL Nature 431:946-957(2004).
 RN [2]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
 RG Genoscope; Whitehead Institute Centre for Genome Research;
 RL Submitted (FEB-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 CC -!- CAUTION: The sequence shown here is derived from an
 EMBL/GenBank/DBJ whole genome shotgun (WGS) entry which is

CC preliminary data.
 DR EMBL; CAAB01014581; CAF99822.1; -, Genomic DNA.
 SQ SEQUENCE 652 AA; 75784B3D182B3309 CRC64;
 Query Match 49.9%; Score 1613; DB 2; Length 652;
 Best Local Similarity 64.2%; Pred. No. 1.6e-105;
 Matches 299; Conservative 58; Mismatches 105; Indels 4; Gaps 3;
 QY 134 MANSIDYNERLWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMARANHYEDYGDYWRGDEYVNG 193
 Db 1 MANSIDYNERLWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMARANHYEDYGDYWRGDEYVNG 60
 QY 194 VD-GYDYSRGGLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLXYEHLHAYYRAKLMNAYPSYISIGCLPAHLGLDM 252
 Db 61 EDPQFLYTRDELMDKDVRSAYKEILLPLXYKELHAYYRAKLMNAYPSYISIGCLPAHLGLDM 120
 QY 253 WGRFNTNLSYLTVPFGKPNIDVTDMVQDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVGLNMTQGFEN 312
 Db 121 WGRFNTNLSYLTVPFGKPNIDVTDMVQDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSVGLNMTQGFEN 180
 QY 313 SMLTDPGNVQXAVCHPTAWDLG-KGDFRILMCTKVWDDFLTAHEMCHIOYDMAYAAQ 371
 Db 181 SMLTDPGNVQXAVCHPTAWDLG-KGDFRILMCTKVWDDFLTAHEMCHIOYDMAYAAQ 240
 QY 372 FLLRNGANEGHEAVEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSLGLSPDFQEDNETEINFLLKQALTIYVGT 431
 Db 241 YPLRDGANEGHEAVEIMSLSAATPPKHLKSLGLSPDFQEDNETEINFLLKQALTIYVGT 300
 QY 432 LPFTYMLBKRMMVFKGPIPKDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLPHVSN 491
 Db 301 LPFTYMLBKRMMVFKGPIPKDQWKKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLPHVSN 360
 QY 492 YSFYRYRTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGLKHCDSNSTEAGOKLFNMLRKSPWTLA 551
 Db 361 YSFYRYRTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGLKHCDSNSTEAGOKLFNMLRKSPWTLA 420
 QY 552 LENVVGNKMMVRPLINNYFEPLFTWL--KDQNKSNFVGWSTDWSPY 595
 Db 421 LKTISGDYRMAAPLLDYFKLHDLWLVENKNNRTVGMKTETEPY 466

RESULT 10
 ACE MESAU STANDARD; PRT; 1314 AA.
 AC Q50JES;
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Created)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last sequence update)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
 DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme, somatic isoform precursor (EC 3.4.15.1)
 DE (Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I) (Kininase II) [Contains: Angiotensin-
 converting enzyme, somatic isoform, soluble form].
 GN Name=Ace; Synonyms=Bcpl;
 OS Mesocricetus auratus (Golden hamster).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridae; Cricetidae; Cricetinae; Mesocricetus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10036;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA].
 RA Uchida T.;
 RT "cDNA cloning of hamster angiotensin converting enzyme and mRNA
 expression in organs.";
 RL Submitted (MAY-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Converts angiotensin I to angiotensin II by release of
 the terminal His-Leu, this results in an increase of the
 vasoconstrictor activity of angiotensin. Also able to inactivate
 bradykinin, a potent vasodilator (By similarity).
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Release of a C-terminal dipeptide,
 oligopeptide--Xaa-Yaa, when Xaa is not Pro, and Yaa is neither
 Asp nor Glu. Thus, conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II,
 with increase in vasoconstrictor activity, but no action on
 angiotensin II.
 CC -!- COPACTOR: Binds 2 zinc ions per subunit (By similarity).
 CC

QY 352 LTAHEMGIQYDMAYAAQFFLLRNGANGEPFHEAVEGIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGLSPDQ 411
AC P12821; Q53YX9; Q59GY8; PRT; 1306 AA.
DB 410 VVAHEMGIQYFMQYKDLPAVALREGANGPHEAIGDVLALSVPSTPKHLNLNLSSEGG 469
QY 412 ENETEINFLKQALTIQVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVVKGEIPKQWKKWKKWKKREIVGVVE 471
DB 470 SD-EHDINFLKQALDIKIAIPFSLVDQMRVRVFGSITKENYQWWSLRKYQGLCP 528
QY 472 PVPHTDTCDPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYRTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTE 531
DB 529 PVPRTQGDPPGAKFHPSPVPIRYFVSFIQFQHEALCOAGHTGPHLHKCDIQSKVE 588
QY 532 AQCKLFNMLRLKGSBPTWLTALENVGAKNMNVRPLNYPEPLFTWLKQNK--NSFVGVG- 588
DB 589 AGQRLATAMKLGFSRWPPEAMQLITQPNWSASAMLSYFKPLDLDWLTENELHGEKLGWP 648
QY 589 STDWSP 594
DB 649 QYNWTP 654
RESULT 13
ACE_HUMAN
ID ACE_HUMAN STANDARD; PRT; 1306 AA.
AC P12821; Q53YX9; Q59GY8;
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Created)
DT 01-OCT-1989 (Rel. 12, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme, somatic isoform precursor (EC 3.4.15.1)
DE (Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I) (kininase II) (CD143 antigen)
DE [Contains: Angiotensin-converting enzyme, somatic isoform, soluble form]
GN Name=ACE; Synonyms=DCP, DCP1;
OS Homo sapiens (Human).
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
OC Homo.
OX NCBI_TaxID=9606;
RN [1]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [MRNA].
RX MEDLINE=89071703; PubMed=2849100;
RA Soubrier F., Alhenc-Gelas F., Hubert C., Allegrini J., John M.,
RA Tregear G., Corbol P.;
RT "Two putative active centers in human angiotensin I-converting enzyme
revealed by molecular cloning";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:9386-9390(1988).
RN [2]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA], AND VARIANTS SER-261; TRP-561 AND
SER-1286.
RX MEDLINE=99251580; PubMed=10319862; DOI=10.1038/8760;
RA Rieder M.J., Taylor S.L., Clark A.G., Nickerson D.A.;
RT "Sequence variation in the human angiotensin converting enzyme.";
RL Nat. Genet. 22:59-62(1999).
RN [3]
RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA] OF 1-1239.
RC TISSUE=Brain;
RA Totoki Y., Toyoda A., Takeda T., Sakaki Y., Tanaka A., Yokoyama S.,
RA Ohara O., Nagase T., Kikuno F.R.;
RL Submitted (MAR-2005) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [4]
RP PARTIAL PROTEIN SEQUENCE OF 30-46.
RC TISSUE=Lung;
RX MEDLINE=90110025; PubMed=2558109;
RA Takeuchi K., Shimizu T., Ohishi N., Seyama Y., Takaku F.,
RA Yotsumoto H.;
RT "Purification of human lung angiotensin-converting enzyme by high-
performance liquid chromatography: properties and N-terminal amino
acid sequence";
RL J. Biochem. 106:442-445(1989).
RN [5]
RP ZINC-BINDING.
RX MEDLINE=91308093; PubMed=1649623;
RA Ehlers M.R.W., Riordan J.F.;

RT "Angiotensin-converting enzyme: zinc- and inhibitor-binding
stoichiometries of the somatic and testis isozymes.";
RL Biochemistry 30:7118-7126(1991).
RN [6]
RP CARBOHYDRATE-LINKAGE SITES ASN-38; ASN-54; ASN-111; ASN-146; ASN-509
RP AND ASN-942, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY.
RX PubMed=9013598;
RA Yu X.C., Sturrock E.D., Wu Z., Biemann K., Ehlers M.R.W.,
RA Riordan J.F.;
RT "Identification of N-linked glycosylation sites in human testis
angiotensin-converting enzyme and expression of an active
deglycosylated form";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 272:3511-3519(1997).
RN [7]
RP CLEAVAGE SITE, AND MASS SPECTROMETRY.
RX PubMed=10769174;
RA Woodman Z.B., Oppong S.Y., Cook S., Hooper N.M., Schwager S.L.U.,
RA Brandt W.F., Ehlers M.R.W., Sturrock E.D.;
RT "Shedding of somatic angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) is
inefficient compared with testis ACE despite cleavage at identical
stalk sites";
RL Biochem. J. 347:711-718(2000).
RN [8]
RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
RX MEDLINE=20429895; PubMed=10969042;
RA Donoghue M., Hsieh F., Baronas E., Godbout K., Gosselin M.,
RA Tagliano M., Donovan M., Woolf B., Robison K., Jeyaseelan R.,
RA Breitbart R.E., Acton S.;
RT "A novel angiotensin-converting enzyme-related carboxypeptidase (ACE2)
converts angiotensin I to angiotensin 1-9";
RL Circ. Res. 87:E1-E9(2000).
RN [9]
RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
RX MEDLINE=20517872; PubMed=10924499; DOI=10.1074/jbc.M002615200;
RA Tipnis S.R., Hooper N.M., Hyde R., Karran E., Christle G.,
RA Turner A.J.;
RT "A human homolog of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Cloning and
functional expression as a captopril-insensitive carboxypeptidase";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 275:33238-33243(2000).
RN [10]
RP BIOPHYSICOCHEMICAL PROPERTIES, AND CHARACTERIZATION OF VARIANT
LEU-1228.
RX PubMed=11076943; DOI=10.1074/jbc.M007706200;
RA Eyries M., Michaud A., Deinum J., Agrapart M., Chomilier J.,
RA Kramers C., Soubrier F.;
RT "Increased shedding of angiotensin-converting enzyme by a mutation
identified in the stalk region";
RL J. Biol. Chem. 276:5525-5532(2001).
RN [11]
RP PHOSPHORYLATION SITE SER-1299, AND MUTAGENESIS OF SER-1299.
RX PubMed=12386153;
RA Kohlstedt K., Shoghi F., Mueller-Esterl W., Busse R., Fleming I.;
RT "cK2 phosphorylates the angiotensin-converting enzyme and regulates
its retention in the endothelial cell plasma membrane.";
RL Circ. Res. 91:749-756(2002).
RN [12]
RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY.
RX PubMed=12459472;
RA Harner D., Gilbert M., Borman R., Clark K.L.;
RT "Quantitative mRNA expression profiling of ACE 2, a novel homologue of
angiotensin converting enzyme";
RL FEBS Lett. 532:107-110(2002).
RN [13]
RP INDUCTION.
RX PubMed=15151696; DOI=10.1186/1741-7015-2-19;
RA Goulter A.B., Goddard M.J., Allen J.C., Clark K.L.;
RT "ACE2 gene expression is up-regulated in the human failing heart";
RL BMC Med. 2:19-19(2004).
RN [14]
RP TISSUE SPECIFICITY, AND INDUCTION
RX PubMed=15671045; DOI=10.1093/eurheartj/ehi114;
RA Burrell L.M., Risvanis J., Kubota E., Dean R.G., MacDonald P.S.,
RA Lu S., Tikellis C., Grant S.L., Lew R.A., Smith A.I., Cooper M.E.,

RA Johnston C.I.;
 RT "Myocardial infarction increases ACE2 expression in rat and humans.";
 RL Eur. Heart J. 26:369-375(2005).
 RN [15]
 RP VARIANTS THR-1018; VAL-1051; GLN-1279; SER-1286 AND PRO-1296.
 RX MEDLINE=99318094; PubMed=10391210; DOI=10.1038/10297;
 RA Halushka M.K., Fan J.-B., Bentley K., Hsie L., Shen N., Weder A.,
 Cooper R., Lipshutz R., Chakravarti A.;
 RT "Patterns of single-nucleotide polymorphisms in candidate genes for
 blood-pressure homeostasis";
 RL Nat. Genet. 22:239-247(1999).
 CC -!- FUNCTION: Converts angiotensin I to angiotensin II by release of
 the terminal His-Leu, this results in an increase of the
 vasoconstrictor activity of angiotensin. Also able to inactivate
 bradykinin, a potent vasodilator.
 CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Release of a C-terminal dipeptide,
 oligopeptide-[Xaa-Yaa, when Xaa is not Pro, and Yaa is neither
 Asp nor Glu. Thus, conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II,
 with increase in vasoconstrictor activity, but no action on
 angiotensin II.
 CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 2 zinc ions per subunit (By similarity).
 CC -!- COFACTOR: Binds 2 chloride ions per subunit (By similarity).
 CC -!- ENZYME REGULATION: Strongly activated by chloride. Specifically
 inhibited by lisinopril, captopril and enalaprilat.
 CC -!- BIOPHYSICO-CHEMICAL PROPERTIES:
 CC Kinetic parameters:
 KW=2.51 mM for Hip-His-Leu;
 CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein. A soluble form
 released by proteolysis also exists.
 CC -!- ALTERNATIVE PRODUCTS:
 CC Event=alternative splicing; Named isoforms=2;
 CC Name=Somatic;
 CC IsoId=P12821-1; Sequence=Displayed;
 CC Name=Testis-specific;
 CC IsoId=P22966-1; Sequence=External;
 CC -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Ubiquitously expressed, with highest levels in
 lung, kidney, heart, gastrointestinal system and prostate.
 CC -!- INDUCTION: Up-regulated in failing heart.
 CC -!- PTM: Phosphorylated by CK2 on Ser-1299, which allows membrane
 retention.
 CC -!- MISCELLANEOUS: Inhibitors of ACE are commonly used to treat
 hypertension and some types of renal and cardiac dysfunction.
 CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the peptidase M2 family.
 CC
 CC This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
 between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation
 at the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
 use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
 removed.
 CC
 DR EMBL; J04144; AA51684.1; -; mRNA.
 DR EMBL; AF118569; AAD28560.1; -; Genomic DNA.
 DR EMBL; AY436326; AAR03504.1; -; Genomic DNA.
 DR EMBL; AB208971; BAD92208.1; ALT_INIT; mRNA.
 DR FIR; A31759; A31759.
 DR HSP; Q10714; IJ36.
 DR SNR; P12821; 645-1222.
 DR MEROPS; M02.001; -.
 DR MEROPS; M02.004; -.
 DR Ensembl; ENSG00000159640; Homo sapiens.
 DR HGNC; HGNC:2707; ACE.
 DR MIM; 106180; -.
 DR GO; GO:0005624; C:membrane fraction; TAS.
 DR GO; GO:0005886; C:plasma membrane; TAS.
 DR GO; GO:0005825; C:soluble fraction; TAS.
 DR GO; GO:0008217; P:regulation of blood pressure; TAS.
 DR InterPro; IPR006025; Pept M.2n.BS.
 DR Pfam; PF01401; Peptidase M2; 2.
 DR PRINTS; PR00791; PEPDPTASEA.
 DR ProDom; PD004184; Peptidase M2; 2.
 DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC PROTEASE; 2.
 CC Alternative splicing; Carboxypeptidase; Direct protein sequencing;
 KW

KW Glycoprotein; Hydrolase; Metal-binding; Metalloprotease;
 KW Phosphorylation; Polymorphism; Protease; Repeat; Signal;
 KW Transmembrane; Zinc.
 FT SIGNAL 1 29
 Query Match 41.3%; Score 1335; DB 1; Length 1306;
 Best Local Similarity 41.9%; Pred. No. 2,1e-85;
 Matches 254; Conservative 116; Mismatches 202; Indels 34; Gaps 9;
 QY 2 TTEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLAGSNVNTNTEE-----NVQNNAGDKWSA 53
 Db TDEAEASKFVEEDRTSQVWNEAEANVNTNITTSTSKILLQNMQIANHT----- 697
 QY 54 FLKEOSTLAQMPLOEIQNLTKLOALQONGSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTSTIYSTGK 113
 Db 698 --LKYGTQARKFDVNQLQNTTKRIKKVQDLERAAALPAQELEEYKILLDMETTSVAT 755
 QY 114 VCNPNPQECILLLEPLNEIMANSIDYNERLWAWSEVSGKQLRPYEEYVVLKNEMA 173
 Db 756 VCHPNG--SCQLQEPDLTNWATSKYEDLLWAWGWRDKAGRAILOQFPKYVELINQAA 813
 QY 174 RANHYEDYDWRGDFYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPYEHLHAYVRAKLMA 233
 Db 814 RLNGYVDAGDSWRSWYETPSLE-----QDLERLFQELQPLYLNLHAYVRRALHRH 863
 QY 234 Y-PSVIISPIGCLPAHLGDMGRFWTNLYSLTPFGQKPNIDVTAMDQDAQRIKFE 292
 Db 864 YGAQHINLEGPITPAHLGLGNMAQTWSNIYDLVVPFSPASMDTTEAMLKQGTPTRRMFE 923
 QY 293 AEKFFVSGLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNVOKAVCHPTAWDLGKG-DFRILMCTKVTMDDF 351
 Db 924 ADDFTSLGLLPVPPEFWNKSMLERPTDQREVVCASAWDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDL 983
 QY 352 LTAHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGLSPDFQ 411
 Db 984 VVAHEMGHIQYFMQYKDLPAVALREGANPGFHEAIGDVLALSVSTPKHLNLNLSSEGG 1043
 QY 412 ENETETNPLKQALTIIVGTLPFTTMLEKRWMMFKGEIPKQWMMKWMKREIVGVVE 471
 Db 1044 SD-EHDINFLMKMALDKIAFPFSLVDQWRVRVFGSGITKENYNQWMSLRLKYGGLCP 1102
 QY 472 PVPHDETCDPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTLVQFOFQALCOAAKHGPHLKCDSNSTE 531
 Db 1103 PVPRTQGFDPGAKFSSVPYIRYFVSFIQFQFHEALCQAAGTGPLHKKCDIYQSK 1162
 QY 532 AQQLFNMLRLKGSFPWTLALENVVYAKMNVRLPLNTYFPEPLFTWLKQNK--NSFVGVW- 588
 Db 1163 AQQLTATAMKLGFSRPWEPMQLITQPNWSASAMLSYFKPLLDMLRTENELHGEKLGWP 1222
 QY 589 STDWSP 594
 Db 1223 QYNWTP 1228
 ACET MOUSE STANDARD; PRT; 732 AA.
 AC P22967;
 DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Created)
 DT 01-AUG-1991 (Rel. 19, Last sequence update)
 DT 13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
 DE Angiotensin-converting enzyme, testis-specific isoform precursor
 DE (EC 3.4.15.1) (EC 3.2.1.-) (ACE-T) (Dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase I)
 DE (Kininase II) [Contains: Angiotensin-converting enzyme, testis-
 specific isoform, soluble form].
 GN Name=Ace; Synonyms=Dcpl;
 OS Mus musculus (Mouse).
 OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
 OC Muridea; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
 OX NCBI_TaxID=10090;
 RN [1]
 RP NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA / MRNA].

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Bioacceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 28, 2006, 11:36:19 ; Search time 95.1865 Seconds
(without alignments)
2611.802 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-659-000-4
Perfect score: 3231
Sequence: 1 STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEAD.....WLKQKNKSNFVGNSTWSPY 595

Scoring table: BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1867569 seqs, 417829326 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1867569

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA Main:
1: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pap:*
2: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pap:*
3: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pap:*
4: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pap:*
5: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pap:*
6: /cgn2_6/prodata/1/pubpaa/US11_PUBCOMB.pap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	3231	100.0	595	US-10-659-000-4	Sequence 4, Appli
2	3231	100.0	805	US-09-978-285-2	Sequence 2, Appli
3	3231	100.0	805	US-09-999-781-2	Sequence 2, Appli
4	3231	100.0	805	US-10-158-847-142	Sequence 142, App
5	3231	100.0	805	US-10-005-956-570	Sequence 570, App
6	3231	100.0	805	US-10-005-956-843	Sequence 843, App
7	3231	100.0	805	US-10-158-825-142	Sequence 142, App
8	3231	100.0	805	US-10-158-825-142	Sequence 142, App
9	3231	100.0	805	US-10-756-149-5456	Sequence 5456, Ap
10	3231	100.0	805	US-11-059-218-2	Sequence 2, Appli
11	3231	100.0	805	US-11-059-218-106	Sequence 106, App
12	3227	99.9	805	US-10-114-893-86	Sequence 86, Appl
13	2987	92.4	681	US-09-969-384-25	Sequence 25, Appl
14	2987	92.4	681	US-10-158-847-140	Sequence 140, App
15	2987	92.4	681	US-10-158-825-140	Sequence 140, App
16	2987	92.4	681	US-10-158-825-140	Sequence 140, App
17	2987	92.4	711	US-09-969-384-13	Sequence 13, Appl
18	2987	92.4	711	US-10-158-847-138	Sequence 138, App
19	2987	92.4	711	US-10-158-825-138	Sequence 138, App
20	2987	92.4	711	US-10-158-825-138	Sequence 138, App
21	2897	89.7	555	US-10-028-072-72	Sequence 72, Appl
22	2897	89.7	555	US-10-140-808-72	Sequence 72, Appl
23	2897	89.7	555	US-10-121-049-72	Sequence 72, Appl
24	2897	89.7	555	US-10-123-904-72	Sequence 72, Appl
25	2897	89.7	555	US-10-140-470-72	Sequence 72, Appl
26	2897	89.7	555	US-10-175-746-72	Sequence 72, Appl
27	2897	89.7	555	US-10-176-918-72	Sequence 72, Appl

28	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-176-921-72	Sequence 72, Appl
29	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-137-865-72	Sequence 72, Appl
30	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-140-474-72	Sequence 72, Appl
31	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-142-431-72	Sequence 72, Appl
32	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-143-114-72	Sequence 72, Appl
33	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-142-419-72	Sequence 72, Appl
34	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-123-262-72	Sequence 72, Appl
35	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-142-423-72	Sequence 72, Appl
36	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-121-050-72	Sequence 72, Appl
37	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-141-755-72	Sequence 72, Appl
38	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-143-032-72	Sequence 72, Appl
39	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-123-108-72	Sequence 72, Appl
40	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-123-236-72	Sequence 72, Appl
41	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-123-261-72	Sequence 72, Appl
42	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-140-921-72	Sequence 72, Appl
43	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-140-928-72	Sequence 72, Appl
44	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-121-045-72	Sequence 72, Appl
45	2897	89.7	555	4	US-10-123-292-72	Sequence 72, Appl

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1
US-10-659-000-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/10659000
; Publication No. US20040209344A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PANTOLIANO, MICHAEL W.
; APPLICANT: RYAN, M. DOMINIC
; APPLICANT: STAKER, BART LEE
; APPLICANT: PRASAD, G. SRIDHAR
; APPLICANT: TANG, JIN
; APPLICANT: MENON, SAURABH PRABHAKAR
; APPLICANT: TOWLER, PAUL S.
; APPLICANT: WILLIAMS, DAVID H.
; APPLICANT: FISHER, MARTIN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: CRYSTAL STRUCTURE OF ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME-RELATED
; FILE OF INVENTION: CARBOXYPEPTIDASE
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/659,000
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-09-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/410,010
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 10
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 595
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-659-000-4

Query Match	100.0%	Score 3231, DB 4;	Length 595;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 1.5e-273;	
Matches 595;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 0;	Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Qy	1	STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST	60
Db	1	STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST	60
Qy	61	LAQMPLOEIQLTVKLOLQALQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLTILNTMTSTYTGKVCNPDP	120
Db	61	LAQMPLOEIQLTVKLOLQALQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLTILNTMTSTYTGKVCNPDP	120
Qy	121	QBCLLLEPLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESVSEVGKQLRPPLYEEVVLKNEAMARAHYED	180
Db	121	QBCLLLEPLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESVSEVGKQLRPPLYEEVVLKNEAMARAHYED	180
Qy	181	YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	240
Db	181	YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	240
Qy	241	IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFNTNLYSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQANDQAQRIKAEKEFPVSV	300

```
Db 241 ICCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWTLNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
Qy 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMVG 360
Db 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMVG 360
Qy 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 420
Db 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 420
Qy 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Qy 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRTLTYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Db 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRTLTYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Qy 541 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSVFGWSTDWSPY 595
Db 541 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSVFGWSTDWSPY 595
```

```
RESULT 2
US-09-978-385-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09978385
; Patent No. US30020177211A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Piddington, Christopher S.
; APPLICANT: Petrie, Charles
; APPLICANT: Shoemaker, Kimberly E.
; APPLICANT: Bishop, Paul D.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ZACE2: A HUMAN METALLOENZYME
; FILE REFERENCE: 99-24C1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/978,385
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/133,952
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/151,181
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/563,516
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-03
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-978-385-2
```

```
Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 3; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
Qy 61 LAQMPYLOEIQLNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPYLOEIQLNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
Qy 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
Qy 181 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRQGLIEDVHTEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRQGLIEDVHTEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
Qy 241 ICCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWTLNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
```

```
Db 259 ICCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWTLNLSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 318
Qy 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMVG 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGDPRILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMVG 378
Qy 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDPQEDNTEINF 438
Qy 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWEMKREIIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498
Qy 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRTLTYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYYTRTLTYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
Qy 541 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSVFGWSTDWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLAENVVGAKNMVRPLNLYFEPFLFTWLKDQKNKSVFGWSTDWSPY 613
```

```
RESULT 3
US-09-999-781-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09999781
; Publication No. US20040082496A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: ACTON, SUSAN L.
; APPLICANT: OCAIN, TIMOTHY D.
; APPLICANT: GOULD, ALEXANDRA
; APPLICANT: DALES, NATALIE A.
; APPLICANT: GUAN, BING
; APPLICANT: BROWN, JAMES A.
; APPLICANT: PATANE, MICHAEL
; APPLICANT: KADAMBI, VIVEK J.
; APPLICANT: SOLOMON, MICHAEL
; APPLICANT: STRICKER-KRONGRAD, ALAIN
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACE-2 MODULATING COMPOUNDS AND METHODS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF USE THEREOF
; FILE REFERENCE: MFI-082CF4
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/999,781
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-31
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/870,382
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-05-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/704,216
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/XXX,XXX
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-10-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-999-781-2
```

```
Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 3; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
Qy 61 LAQMPYLOEIQLNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPYLOEIQLNLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
Qy 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
```

QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTTPEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTTPEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIWSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
DB 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIWSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQYQFOQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
DB 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQYQFOQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRLPNLYFEPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGMSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRLPNLYFEPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 4

US-10-158-847-142
; Sequence 142, Application US/10158847
; Publication No. US20030091557A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PP557
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,847
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,004
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 142
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-158-847-142

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLYYEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLYYEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTTPEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTTPEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIWSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 420
DB 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIWSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWVFKGEIPKQWMMKWKWKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQYQFOQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
DB 499 DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQYQFOQALCOAAKHEGPHLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRLPNLYFEPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGMSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWLALENVVGAKNMVRLPNLYFEPFLTWLKDQNKNSFVGMSTWSPY 613

RESULT 5

US-10-005-956-570
; Sequence 570, Application US/10005956
; Publication No. US20030113726A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bristol-Myers Squibb Company
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE POLYMORPHISMS
; FILE REFERENCE: D0053NP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/005,956
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/251,015
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/263,678
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/273,037
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1579
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 570
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-005-956-570

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEBQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLYYEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNRLWAWESWRSEVQKLRPLYYEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTTPEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTTPEETKPLYEHLHAYVRACKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378

QY 361 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
DB 379 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVVGAKMNVRLNYPFLPTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVVGAKMNVRLNYPFLPTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 6

US-10-005-956-843
; Sequence 843, Application US/10005956
; Publication No. US20030113726A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Bristol-Myers Squibb Company
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN SINGLE NUCLEOTIDE POLYMORPHISMS
; FILE REFERENCE: D0053NP
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/005,956
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/251,015
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/263,678
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/273,037
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-03-02
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1579
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 843
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-005-956-843

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQLNLTVKLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLQEIQLNLTVKLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLYSITVPPFGQKPNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRI FKEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLYSITVPPFGQKPNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRI FKEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAMDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAAHEMGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAMDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAAHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
DB 379 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 480
DB 439 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558

QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVVGAKMNVRLNYPFLPTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
DB 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVVVGAKMNVRLNYPFLPTWLKDKQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 7

US-10-158-825-142
; Sequence 142, Application US/10158825
; Publication No. US20030138894A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACB-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF555
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,825
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/294,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 142
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-158-825-142

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
DB 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQLNLTVKLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB 79 LAQMYPLQEIQLNLTVKLQALQONGSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
DB 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLYSITVPPFGQKPNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRI FKEAEKFFVSV 300
DB 259 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLYSITVPPFGQKPNIDVTAMDQAWDAQRI FKEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAMDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAAHEMGH 360
DB 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAMDLGKGFRLMCTKVTDWDDFLTAAHEMGH 378
QY 361 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
DB 379 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANGHEAAGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 480
DB 439 LLKQALTIIVGLTPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDetyC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
DB 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYTRTYLQFOFQALCOAAKHEGHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558

QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVGAKMNVRLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVGAKMNVRLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 613

RESULT 8

US-10-158-825-142
; Sequence 142, Application US/10158825
; Publication No. US20040121429A9
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF555
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,825
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR PILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 142
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
US-10-158-825-142

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLIFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLIFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78

QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
Db 79 LAQMYPLQEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 138

QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198

QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258

QY 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMGH 378

QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 438

QY 421 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498

QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558

QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVGAKMNVRLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVGAKMNVRLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 613

RESULT 9

US-10-756-149-5456
; Sequence 5456, Application US/10756149

; Publication No. US20050181375A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Aziz, Natasha
; APPLICANT: Zlotnik, Albert
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL METHODS OF DIAGNOSIS OF METASTATIC CANCER, COMPOSITIONS AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF SCREENING FOR MODULATORS OF METASTATIC CANCER
; FILE REFERENCE: file
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/756,149
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-01-12
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5818
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.2
; SEQ ID NO 5456
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-10-756-149-5456

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 5; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLIFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLIFYQSSLASWNTNTITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78

QY 61 LAQMYPLQEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 120
Db 79 LAQMYPLQEIQLTVKQLQALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP 138

QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198

QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVHTPEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258

QY 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCPLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMGH 378

QY 361 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETINF 438

QY 421 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVPEVPHDETYC 498

QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTLYQFOFQALCOAAKHEGPHLKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNL 558

QY 541 RLKSEPTWTLALENVGAKMNVRLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKSEPTWTLALENVGAKMNVRLNLYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTDWSPY 613

RESULT 10

US-11-059-218-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/11059218
; Publication No. US20050147600A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L. et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG AND THERAPEUTIC
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC USES THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: MNI-132C93
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/059,218
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-16

```

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/635,501
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/407,427
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/163,648
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/989,299
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 107
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PR1
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
; US-11-059-218-2

```

Query Match	100.0%	Score	3231	DB	6	Length	805		
Best Local Similarity	100.0%	Prod.	No. 2.4e-273						
Matches	595	Conservative	0	Mismatches	0	Indels	0	Gaps	0

Qy	1	STTIEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDL	FYOSSILASWNYNTNTI	TEENVQNNMAGDKWSAFLEKQST	60
Db	19	STTIEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDL	FYOSSILASWNYNTNTI	TEENVQNNMAGDKWSAFLEKQST	78
Qy	61	LAQMYPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQALQNGSSVLSEDSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP	120		
Db	79	LAQMYPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQALQNGSSVLSEDSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPDNP	138		
Qy	121	QECULLLEPGLNEIMANSIDYNERLWAMESWRSEYVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEMARANHED	180		
Db	139	QECULLLEPGLNEIMANSIDYNERLWAMESWRSEYVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEMARANHED	198		
Qy	181	YGDYWRGDYEYVNGVDGYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	240		
Db	199	YGDYWRGDYEYVNGVDGYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP	258		
Qy	241	IGCLPAHLGLDMGCRFWNTNLYSLTVPFQCKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRI	300		
Db	259	IGCLPAHLGLDMGCRFWNTNLYSLTVPFQCKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRI	318		
Qy	301	GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKYVTMDDPLTAHHMGH	360		
Db	319	GLPNMTQGFWENSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKYVTMDDPLTAHHMGH	378		
Qy	361	IQYDMAAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLSIGLLSPDFQEDNETEIF	420		
Db	379	IQYDMAAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLSIGLLSPDFQEDNETEIF	438		
Qy	421	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTMYMLEKRWNVFKGEIPKQDQMKKWEKKEIIVGVVEVPVPHDETIC	480		
Db	439	LLKQALTIIVGTLPTMYMLEKRWNVFKGEIPKQDQMKKWEKKEIIVGVVEVPVPHDETIC	498		
Qy	481	DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTYQFQEQALCQAAKEGPHLHKCD	540		
Db	499	DPASLPHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTYQFQEQALCQAAKEGPHLHKCD	558		
Qy	541	RLGKSEPTWLALENVGAKNNVPLNLYFEPLFTWLKQDNKNSFVGNSDWSY	595		
Db	559	RLGKSEPTWLALENVGAKNNVPLNLYFEPLFTWLKQDNKNSFVGNSDWSY	613		

RESULT 11
US-11-059-218-106
; Sequence 106, Application US/11059218
; Publication No. US20050147600A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Acton, Susan L. et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME HOMOLOG AND THERAPEUTIC
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DIAGNOSTIC USES THEREFOR
; FILE REFERENCE: MNI-132CP3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/059,218
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-02-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/635,501

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-09
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/407,427
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/163,648
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-09-30
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/989,299
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 107
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 106
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-059-218-106

Query Match      100.0%; Score 3231; DB 6; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.4e-273;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEAEDLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78

Qy 61 LAQMPYLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSEDSKRLNLTILNTMSTIYSTGKVCNDNP 120
Db 79 LAQMPYLOEIQNLTKVQLQALQONGSSVLSEDSKRLNLTILNTMSTIYSTGKVCNDNP 138

Qy 121 QECULLSPGNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKOLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMARANYED 180
Db 139 QECULLSPGNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKOLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMARANYED 198

Qy 181 YGDIYWRGDIYEVNGVDGYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFBEIKELYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDIYWRGDIYEVNGVDGYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFBEIKELYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258

Qy 241 IGCPLPAHLGDMGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTAMDVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCPLPAHLGDMGRFWTNLYSLTVPGQKPNIDVTAMDVDQAWDAQRIFKEAEKFFVSV 318

Qy 301 GLPNMTQGFWENSLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKTWDDPLTAHHEMGGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWENSLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKTWDDPLTAHHEMGGH 378

Qy 361 IQYDMAVAAQPFLLIRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEIF 420
Db 379 IQYDMAVAAQPFLLIRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEIF 438

Qy 421 LLKQALTIIVGLTPPTYMLEKRWMMVFKEIIPKOQMKMKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGLTPPTYMLEKRWMMVFKEIIPKOQMKMKWEMKREIIVGVVEVPVPHDETYC 498

Qy 481 DPASLFLVSNDSYFIRYTYRTLQYQFOQALCQAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFLVSNDSYFIRYTYRTLQYQFOQALCQAAKHGEPHLKCDISNSTEAGOKLFNML 558

Qy 541 RLKGSBPWTALENVCAKNNVRPLNYPELFTWLKDQKNKSNFVGWSTDSVPY 595
Db 559 RLKGSBPWTALENVCAKNNVRPLNYPELFTWLKDQKNKSNFVGWSTDSVPY 613

RESULT 12
US-10-114-893-86
; Sequence 86, Application US/10114893
; Publication No. US20020193567A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jacobs, Kenneth
; APPLICANT: McCoy, John M.
; APPLICANT: LaVallie, Edward R.
; APPLICANT: Collins-Racie, Lisa A.
; APPLICANT: Evans, Cheryl
; APPLICANT: Metberg, David
; APPLICANT: Treacy, Maurice
; APPLICANT: Bowman, Michael R.

```

APPLICANT: Spaulding, Vikki
APPLICANT: Carlin-Duckett, McKeough
APPLICANT: Kelleher, Kerry S.
APPLICANT: Genetics Institute, Inc.
TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED PROTEINS AND POLYNUCLEOTIDES ENCODING THEM
FILE REFERENCE: GI 6000-10A
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/114,893
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-02
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/413,232
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-10-06
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 321
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 86
LENGTH: 805
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-114-893-86

Query Match 99.9%; Score 3227; DB 4; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 5.4e-273;
Matches 594; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFHEADFLFQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKNSAFLEKQST 60
DB |||||
QY 19 STIEEQAKTFLDKFHEADFLFQSSLASWNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKNSAFLEKQST 78
DB |||||
QY 61 LAQMYPLOEQIQLTVKQLQALQOQSSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
DB |||||
QY 79 LAQMYPLOEQIQLTVKQLQALQOQSSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILNTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
DB |||||
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEARANYHED 180
DB |||||
QY 139 QECLLLEPGLNIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYEYVVLKNEARANYHED 198
DB |||||
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDYSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
DB |||||
QY 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDYSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
DB |||||
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 300
DB |||||
QY 259 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMGH 360
DB |||||
QY 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHEMGH 378
DB |||||
QY 361 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIQLLSPDFQSDNETEINF 420
DB |||||
QY 379 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIQLLSPDFQSDNETEINF 438
DB |||||
QY 421 LKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFPKGEIPKQNMKQWEMKREIVGVVFPVPHDETYC 480
DB |||||
QY 439 LKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFPKGEIPKQNMKQWEMKREIVGVVFPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLPHVNDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGFLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 540
DB |||||
QY 499 DPASLPHVNDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGFLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNML 558
QY 541 RLKSEFWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFELFTWLKDQNKNSFVGMSTDWSPY 595
DB |||||
QY 559 RLKSEFWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFELFTWLKDQNKNSFVGMSTDWSPY 613

RESULT 13
US-09-969-384-25
Sequence 25, Application US/09969384
Publication No. US20020192749A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Moore, et al.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Gene Polynucleotides, Polypeptides, and Antibodies
FILE REFERENCE: PT055P1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/969,384
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-03

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US01/10542
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-02
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/236,384
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-29
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/194,118
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 27
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 25
LENGTH: 681
TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: SITE
LOCATION: (219)
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
NAME/KEY: SITE
LOCATION: (240)
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
NAME/KEY: SITE
LOCATION: (499)
OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
US-09-969-384-25

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 3; Length 681;
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e-252;
Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 44 MNAGDKNSAFLEKQSTLAQMYPLOEQIQLTVKQLQALQOQSSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILN 103
DB |||||
QY 1 MNAGDKNSAFLEKQSTLAQMYPLOEQIQLTVKQLQALQOQSSSVLSBDKSKRLNTILN 60
DB |||||
QY 104 TMSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQECLLLEPGLNIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYE 163
DB |||||
QY 61 TMSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQECLLLEPGLNIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLYE 120
DB |||||
QY 164 EYVVLKNEARANYHEDYDYSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLH 223
DB |||||
QY 121 EYVVLKNEARANYHEDYDYSRGQLIEDVHTFEEIKPLYEHLH 180
QY 224 AYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPICGLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDOA 283
DB |||||
QY 181 AYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPICGLPAHLGDMWGRFTWNLVSLTPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDOX 240
QY 284 WDAQRIKFAEKFFVSVGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCM 343
DB |||||
QY 241 WDAQRIKFAEKFFVSVGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCM 300
QY 344 TKVTWDDFLTAAHEMGHTIYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403
DB |||||
QY 301 TKVTWDDFLTAAHEMGHTIYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360
QY 404 GLLSPDFQSDNETEINFLLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFPKGEIPKQNMKQWEMK 463
DB |||||
QY 361 GLLSPDFQSDNETEINFLLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWVFPKGEIPKQNMKQWEMK 420
QY 464 REIVGVVFPVPHDETYCDPASLPHVNDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGFLHK 523
DB |||||
QY 421 REIVGVVFPVPHDETYCDPASLPHVNDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGFLHK 480
QY 524 CDISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRLKSEFWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFELFTWLKDQNKNS 583
DB |||||
QY 481 CDISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRXGKSEFWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFELFTWLKDQNKNS 540
QY 584 SFVGMSTDWSPY 595
DB |||||
QY 541 SFVGMSTDWSPY 552

RESULT 14
US-10-158-847-140
Sequence 140, Application US/10158847
Publication No. US20030091557A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF557
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,847
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/295,004
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 140
; LENGTH: 681
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (219)..(219)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (240)..(240)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (499)..(499)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
US-10-158-847-140

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 4; Length 681;
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e-252;
Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 44 MNNAGDKSAFLKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQOQSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILN 103
DB 1 MNNAGDKSAFLKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQOQSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILN 60

QY 104 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 163
DB 61 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 120

QY 164 EYVLKKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLH 223
DB 121 EYVLKKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLH 180

QY 224 AYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQCKENIDVTDAMVDOA 283
DB 181 AYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQCKENIDVTDAMVDOX 240

QY 284 WDAQRIKFEAEKFFSVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLILMC 343
DB 241 WDAQRIKFEAEKFFSVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLILMC 300

QY 344 TKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403
DB 301 TKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360

QY 404 GLLSPDFQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKWMEMK 463
DB 361 GLLSPDFQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKWMEMK 420

QY 464 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLPHSVNSDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFOEALCOAAKHGEGPLHK 523
DB 421 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLPHSVNSDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFOEALCOAAKHGEGPLHK 480

QY 524 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNNLRGKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKN 583
DB 481 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNNLRGKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKN 540

QY 584 SFVGMSTWDSPY 595
DB 541 SFVGMSTWDSPY 552

RESULT 15
US-10-158-825-140
; Sequence 140, Application US/10158825
; Publication No. US20030138894A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Tom Parry et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Method and Compositions for Modulating ACE-2 Activity
; FILE REFERENCE: PF555
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/158,825
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-03
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/294,976
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-04
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 158
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 140
; LENGTH: 681
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: homo sapiens
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (219)..(219)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (240)..(240)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
; NAME/KEY: MISC FEATURE
; LOCATION: (499)..(499)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Xaa equals any amino acid
US-10-158-825-140

Query Match 92.4%; Score 2987; DB 4; Length 681;
Best Local Similarity 99.3%; Pred. No. 4.3e-252;
Matches 548; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 44 MNNAGDKSAFLKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQOQSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILN 103
DB 1 MNNAGDKSAFLKEOSTLAQMYPLOEIQNLTVKQLQALQOQSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILN 60

QY 104 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 163
DB 61 TMSITYSTGKVCNPNPQECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESRSEVGKQLRPLYE 120

QY 164 EYVLKKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLH 223
DB 121 EYVLKKNEMARANHVEDYDGYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEETKPLYEHLH 180

QY 224 AYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQCKENIDVTDAMVDOA 283
DB 181 AYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPIGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQCKENIDVTDAMVDOX 240

QY 284 WDAQRIKFEAEKFFSVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLILMC 343
DB 241 WDAQRIKFEAEKFFSVSGLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLILMC 300

QY 344 TKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 403
DB 301 TKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGHIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGIMSLSAATPKHLKSI 360

QY 404 GLLSPDFQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKWMEMK 463
DB 361 GLLSPDFQEDNETEINFLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQWMMKWMEMK 420

QY 464 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLPHSVNSDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFOEALCOAAKHGEGPLHK 523
DB 421 REIVGVVEVPVPHDETYCDPASLPHSVNSDYSFIRYTRTLTYQFOEALCOAAKHGEGPLHK 480

QY 524 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNNLRGKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKN 583
DB 481 CDISNSTEAGOKLFNNLRGKSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNMVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQKN 540

QY 584 SFVGMSTWDSPY 595

Db 541 SFVGSIDNSPY 552
|||||

Search completed: March 28, 2006, 11:42:32
Job time : 97.1865 secs

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Bioceleration Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: March 28, 2006, 11:38:04 ; Search time 13.1176 Seconds
(without alignments)
1337.835 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-659-000-4
Perfect score: 3231
Sequence: 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFHNEAD.....WLKQNKNSFVGWSTDNSPY 595

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Searched: 174695 seqs, 29494374 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 174695

Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000
Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA New:
1: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pap:*
2: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pap:*
3: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pap:*
4: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/PCT_NEW_PUB.pap:*
5: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US03_NEW_PUB.pap:*
6: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pap:*
7: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US11_NEW_PUB.pap:*
8: /SIDSS/ptodata/1/pubppaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pap:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	3231	100.0	805	US-10-518-599-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	3231	100.0	805	US-10-957-880-1	Sequence 1, Appli
3	3218	99.6	702	US-10-957-880-2	Sequence 2, Appli
4	2897	89.7	555	US-10-131-826A-72	Sequence 72, Appl
5	2897	89.7	555	US-10-973-115B-72	Sequence 72, Appl
6	2757	85.3	805	US-10-518-599-24	Sequence 24, Appli
7	2755	85.3	805	US-10-518-599-4	Sequence 4, Appli
8	1335	41.3	732	US-10-518-599-23	Sequence 23, Appli
9	1335	41.3	732	US-10-995-561-1020	Sequence 1020, Ap
10	1335	41.3	1160	US-10-995-561-1019	Sequence 1019, Ap
11	1335	41.3	1302	US-10-995-561-1024	Sequence 1024, Ap
12	1335	41.3	1306	US-10-995-561-1027	Sequence 1027, Ap
13	1334	41.3	732	US-10-518-599-22	Sequence 22, Appli
14	1269	39.3	616	US-10-995-561-1018	Sequence 1018, Ap
15	1269	39.3	616	US-10-995-561-1022	Sequence 1022, Ap
16	1229	38.0	638	US-10-995-561-1025	Sequence 1025, Ap
17	1224	37.9	560	US-10-995-561-1026	Sequence 1026, Ap
18	1125	34.8	626	US-10-533-811-43	Sequence 43, Appli
19	909.5	28.1	424	US-10-995-561-1017	Sequence 1017, Ap
20	433.5	13.4	254	US-10-995-561-1021	Sequence 1021, Ap
21	266.5	8.2	209	US-10-995-561-1023	Sequence 1023, Ap
22	122	3.8	3488	US-11-087-099-9005	Sequence 9005, Ap
23	114	3.5	1493	US-10-330-773-502	Sequence 502, Appl
24	108.5	3.4	3487	US-11-087-099-10423	Sequence 10423, A
25	108	3.3	3487	US-11-087-099-9068	Sequence 9068, Ap

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

US-10-518-599-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10518599
; Publication No. US20050251873A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PENNINGER, JOSEPH M.
; APPLICANT: CRACKOWER, MICHAEL A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACE2 ACTIVATION FOR TREATMENT OF HEART, LUNG AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: KIDNEY DISEASE AND HYPERTENSION
; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:064US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/518,599
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA03/000882
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-06-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/389,709
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-518-599-2

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 6; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-252;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	STIEEQAKTFLDKFHNEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKVSAPLKEOST	60
DB	19	STIEEQAKTFLDKFHNEADLFYQSSLASWNYNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKVSAPLKEOST	78
QY	61	LAQMPLOEIQNLTVKLOLQALQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP	120
DB	79	LAQMPLOEIQNLTVKLOLQALQNGSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP	138
QY	121	QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQRLRPLYEYVVLKNEARAHYED	180
DB	139	QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQRLRPLYEYVVLKNEARAHYED	198
QY	181	YGDYWRGDEYNGVDYDYSRGOLIEDYEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLWNAVSYISP	240
DB	199	YGDYWRGDEYNGVDYDYSRGOLIEDYEHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLWNAVSYISP	258
QY	241	IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFTNLSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV	300
DB	259	IGCLPAHLGLDMWGRFTNLSLTVPFQKPNIDVTDAMVDQAWDAQRIKFAEKFFVSV	318

```
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
QY 361 IQDMAAQAOPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQBDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IQDMAAQAOPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQBDNTEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVVEVPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 558
QY 541 RLKGSPEWTLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLNYFPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKGSPEWTLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLNYFPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 2
US-10-957-880-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/10957880
; Publication No. US20050282154A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Brigham & Women's Hospital, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Farzan, Michael R
; APPLICANT: Li, Wenhui
; APPLICANT: Moore, Michael J
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme-2 as a Receptor for the SARS Corona
; FILE REFERENCE: 7570/80644
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/957,880
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-957-880-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 3231; DB 6; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.3e-252;
Matches 595; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 60
Db 19 STIEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLOEQIONLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMYPLOEQIONLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138
QY 121 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPPLYEEVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPPLYEEVVLKNEMARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWQDAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCLPAHLIGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWQDAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGGH 360
Db 319 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGGH 378
QY 361 IQDMAAQAOPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQBDNTEINF 420
Db 379 IQDMAAQAOPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQBDNTEINF 438
```

```
QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVVEVPVPHDETYC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVVEVPVPHDETYC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNML 558
QY 541 RLKGSPEWTLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLNYFPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
Db 559 RLKGSPEWTLALENVVGAKNMNVRPLLNYFPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 613

RESULT 3
US-10-957-880-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10957880
; Publication No. US20050282154A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Brigham & Women's Hospital, Inc.
; APPLICANT: Farzan, Michael R
; APPLICANT: Li, Wenhui
; APPLICANT: Moore, Michael J
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Angiotensin-Converting Enzyme-2 as a Receptor for the SARS Corona
; FILE REFERENCE: 7570/80644
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/957,880
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-10-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 702
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-957-880-2

Query Match 99.6%; Score 3218; DB 6; Length 702;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-251;
Matches 592; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 BEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTLAQ 63
Db 1 BEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTLAQ 60
QY 64 MYPLQEQIONLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQBC 123
Db 61 MYPLQEQIONLTVKLQLOALQONGSSVLSSEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNPQBC 120
QY 124 LLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPPLYEEVVLKNEMARANHYEDYGD 183
Db 121 LLLLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWSEVKGQLRPPLYEEVVLKNEMARANHYEDYGD 180
QY 184 YWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPGC 243
Db 181 YWRGDYEVNGVDGYDSRGQLIEDVEHTFEEIKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISPGC 240
QY 244 LPAHLIGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWQDAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSVGLP 303
Db 241 LPAHLIGDMWGRFTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAWQDAWDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSVGLP 300
QY 304 NMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGGHIOY 363
Db 301 NMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRLMCTKVTMDDFLTAHHEMGGHIOY 360
QY 364 DMAYAAQAOPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINFLLK 423
Db 361 DMAYAAQAOPFLLRNGANGEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNTEINFLLK 420
QY 424 QALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVVEVPVPHDETYCDBA 483
Db 421 QALTIIVGTLPTFTYMLEKRWMMVFKGEIPKQDMKKWEMKREIVGVVVEVPVPHDETYCDBA 480
QY 484 SLFHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNMLRIG 543
Db 481 SLFHVSNDSYFIRYYTRTLYQFOQALCOAAKHGEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNNMLRIG 543
```


Db 481 SLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQYQFOALCOAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKLFNMLRLG 540
QY 544 KSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNNVRPLLNYPEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 595
Db 541 KSEPTWLTALENVVGAKNNVRPLLNYFEPLFTWLKDQNKNSFVGWSTWSPY 592

RESULT 4

US-10-131-826A-72
; Sequence 72, Application US/10131826A
; Publication No. US20050245730A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K
; APPLICANT: Wood, William
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin

; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P330R1C128

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/131,826A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/049911
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/056974
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-08-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059113
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059115
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059117
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059122
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059184
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059263
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-18
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059352
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/059588
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-19
; Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
; SEQ ID NO 72
; LENGTH: 555
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien

US-10-131-826A-72

Query Match 89.7%; Score 2897; DB 6; Length 555;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 6.7e-226;
Matches 535; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 STIEEQAFTLQKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKNSAFLEKQST 60
Db 19 STIEEQAFTLQKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNTNTEENVQNMNAGDKNSAFLEKQST 78
QY 61 LAQMYPLOEQIONITVKLQIQALQOQSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYTGKVCNPDNP 120
Db 79 LAQMYPLOEQIONITVKLQIQALQOQSSVLSEDKSKRLNTILNTWSTIYTGKVCNPDNP 138

QY 121 QECLLLEPLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAMESRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEKARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECLLLEPLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAMESRSEVGKQLRPLYEEYVVLKNEKARANHYED 198
QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFEELKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDYSRGQLIEDVEHTFEELKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLNAYPSYISP 258
QY 241 IGCLPAHLGLDMGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKQKNIDVTDAMVDQAMDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 300
Db 259 IGCLPAHLGLDMGRFWTNLYSLTVPFQKQKNIDVTDAMVDQAMDAQRIKFAEAEKFFVSV 318
QY 301 GLPNNMQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTADNLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDPLTAHHEMCH 360
Db 319 GLPNNMQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTADNLGKGFRIILMCTKVTDWDDPLTAHHEMCH 378
QY 361 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
Db 379 IQDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 438
QY 421 LLKQALTTIVGTLPTFTYMLEKWRMMVFKEIIPKQOMKKWEMKREIVGVBPVPHDETTC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTTIVGTLPTFTYMLEKWRMMVFKEIIPKQOMKKWEMKREIVGVBPVPHDETTC 498
QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQYQFOALCOAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKL 536
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYTRTYLQYQFOALCOAAKHEGPLHKCDISNSTEAGQKL 554

RESULT 5

US-10-973-115B-72
; Sequence 72, Application US/10973115B
; Publication No. US20060040351A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K.
; APPLICANT: Wood, William I.
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC ACIDS ENCODING
; FILE REFERENCE: 39870-3330R1C300C1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/973,115B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-10-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/145,747
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-14
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 10/028,072
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-12-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/32678
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/581,742
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/05746
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-02
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/135,736
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-05-25
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/123,090
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
; SEQ ID NO 72

```
; LENGTH: 555
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-973-1158-72

Query Match      89.7%; Score 2897; DB 6; Length 555;
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 6.7e-226;
Matches 535; Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKQST 60
Db 19 SLIEEKAESFLNKNQEAEDLSYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENAQKNAAKWSAFYEEOQK 78

QY 61 LAQMYPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQOQSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 120
Db 79 LAQMYPLOEIQNLTKVLQALQOQSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTIYSTGKVCNPNP 138

QY 121 QECILLEPGLNEIMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGVKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 180
Db 139 QECILLEPGLNEIMATSTDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGVKQLRPPLYEEYVVLKNEMARANHYED 198

QY 181 YGDYWRGDEYVNGVDYDSRGQLIEDVHTFEETKPLYEHLHAYVRAKLMNAYPSYISP 240
Db 199 YGDYWRGDEYAEVGEVGYNRYNRQLIEDVENTFKEIKPLYEQLHAYVRTKLMNEVPSYISP 258

QY 241 IGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYSLTVPFGQKPNIDVTDAMVDAQWDAQRIKFAEAKFFVSV 300
Db 259 TGCLPAHLGDMWGRFWTNLYPLTTPFLQKPNIDVTDAMVDAQWDAERIFKFAEAKFFVSV 318

QY 301 GLPNMTQGFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGKGFRIILMCTKVMTDDFLTAAHHEMGH 360
Db 319 GLPQMTPGFTWNSMLTEPGDDRVKVCPTAWDLGKGFRIKMKCTKVMTDNFLTAHHEMGH 378

QY 361 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLSPDFQEDNETEINF 420
Db 379 IOYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSIIGLLPSNFQEDNETEINF 438

QY 421 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQOMKWKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETVC 480
Db 439 LLKQALTIIVGTLPFTYMLEKWRWVFKGEIPKQOMKWKWEMKREIVGVVEVPVPHDETVC 498

QY 481 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTYTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGLPKHCDISNSTEAGOKLNNML 540
Db 499 DPASLFHVSNDYSFIRYRTTYTLYQFQFQALCOAAKHEGLPKHCDISNSTEAGOKLNNML 558

QY 541 RLKSEPTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFLPTLTKDQNKNSFVGVGWSMTDWSY 595
Db 559 SLGNSGPWTLALENVVGRNDVFLNYPFLFPVWLKEQNRNSTVGVGWSMTDWSY 613

RESULT 7
US-10-518-599-4
; Sequence 24, Application US/10518599
; Publication No. US20050251873A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: PENNINGER, JOSEPH M.
; APPLICANT: CRACKOWER, MICHAEL A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACE2 ACTIVATION FOR TREATMENT OF HEART, LUNG AND
; TITLE OF INVENTION: KIDNEY DISEASE AND HYPERTENSION
; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:064US
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/518,599
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA03/00882
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-06-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/389,709
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
; SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 805
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
US-10-518-599-4

Query Match      85.3%; Score 2755; DB 6; Length 805;
Best Local Similarity 84.2%; Pred. No. 3.2e-214;
Matches 501; Conservative 37; Mismatches 57; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 STIEEQAKTFLDKFNHEADLFYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENVQNMNAGDKWSAFLEKQST 60
Db 19 SLTEENAKTFLNPNQEAEDLSYQSSLASWNTNTNITEENAQKNAAKWSAFYEEOQK 78
```


QY 293 AEKFFVSVGLPNNVTCQFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGK-DPRILMCTKVMTDDF 351
 Db 920 ADDFTSLGLPLVPFPFWNKSMLKPTDGRVYVCHASAWDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDL 979
 QY 352 LTAHHEMGIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGILLSPDFQ 411
 Db 984 VVAHHEMGIQYPMQYKDLFVALREGANPGFHEATGDLVALSVSTPKHLHSLNLLSSEGG 1043
 QY 412 EDNETEINFLKALTIIVGTLPTMYLWKRMVFKGEIPKQOMKMKWEMKREIVGVVE 471
 Db 1044 SD-EHDINFLMKALDKIAFIPPSYLVQDQWRVRVFDGSIKENYNQEWMSLRKYGCLCP 1102
 QY 472 PVPHTDTCDPASLFVNSDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFHEALCOAAGHTGPHLKCIDIQSKE 531
 Db 1099 PVPHTDTCDPASLFVNSDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFHEALCOAAGHTGPHLKCIDIQSKE 531
 QY 472 PVPHTDTCDPASLFVNSDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFHEALCOAAGHTGPHLKCIDIQSKE 531
 Db 1099 PVPHTDTCDPASLFVNSDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFHEALCOAAGHTGPHLKCIDIQSKE 531
 QY 532 AGQKLFNMLRLKSGEPWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFPLFTWLKDQNK--NSFVGM- 588
 Db 1159 AGQKLFNMLRLKSGEPWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFPLFTWLKDQNK--NSFVGM- 588
 QY 589 STDWSP 594
 Db 1219 QYNWTP 1224
 RESULT 12
 US-10-995-561-1027
 ; Sequence 1027, Application US/10995561
 ; Publication No. US2005027054A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: CARGILL, Michele et al.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: GENETIC POLYMORPHISMS ASSOCIATED WITH
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: CARDIOVASCULAR DISORDERS AND DRUG RESPONSE, METHODS OF
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: DETECTION AND USES THEREOF
 ; FILE REFERENCE: CL001559
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/995,561
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-11-24
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 85702
 ; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 1027
 ; LENGTH: 1306
 ; TYPE: PRT
 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
 US-10-995-561-1027

Query Match 41.3%; Score 1335; DB 6; Length 1306;
 Best Local Similarity 41.9%; Pred. No. 2.4e-99;
 Matches 254; Conservative 116; Mismatches 202; Indels 34; Gaps 9;
 QY 2 TIEQAKTFLDKFNHAEEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITER-----NVQNMNAGDKWSA 53
 Db 644 TDEAEASKFVEBYDRTSQVVMNEYAEANWYNTNITTTETSKILLQNMQIANHT----- 697
 QY 54 FLKEQSTLAQMPLOBIQNLTKVLQLOALQOQSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTCK 113
 Db 698 --LKYGTOARKFDVQNLQNTIKRIIKVQDLGERAALPAQELSEYNKILLDMETTYSVAT 755
 QY 114 VCPNPNQECLELPGELNEMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMA 173
 Db 756 VCHPNG--SCLQLEPLDTNMTATSRKYEDLLWAWEGWRDKAGRAILQFPKVELINQNA 813
 QY 174 RANHYEDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVN 233
 Db 814 RLNGYVDAGDSWRSMTYETPSLE-----QDLERLFEQLQPLYLNLHAYVRRALHRH 863
 QY 234 Y-PSYISPTGCLPAHLGLDGMWGRFTWNLVSLTFVFCQKPNIDVTDAWQDAQDAQRIKPE 292
 Db 864 YGAQHINLEGPPIPAHLGLGNWAQTNWSNIYDLVVPFSPAPSMPTTEAMLKQGTTPRRMFK 923
 QY 293 AEKFFVSVGLPNNVTCQFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGK-DPRILMCTKVMTDDF 351
 Db 924 ADDFTSLGLPLVPFPFWNKSMLKPTDGRVYVCHASAWDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDL 983

QY 352 LTAHHEMGIQYDMAYAAQPFLLRNGANEGFHEAVGEIMSLSAATPKHLKSLGILLSPDFQ 411
 Db 984 VVAHHEMGIQYPMQYKDLFVALREGANPGFHEATGDLVALSVSTPKHLHSLNLLSSEGG 1043
 QY 412 EDNETEINFLKALTIIVGTLPTMYLWKRMVFKGEIPKQOMKMKWEMKREIVGVVE 471
 Db 1044 SD-EHDINFLMKALDKIAFIPPSYLVQDQWRVRVFDGSIKENYNQEWMSLRKYGCLCP 1102
 QY 472 PVPHTDTCDPASLFVNSDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFHEALCOAAGHTGPHLKCIDIQSKE 531
 Db 1103 PVPHTDTCDPASLFVNSDYSFIRYTRTYLQFQFHEALCOAAGHTGPHLKCIDIQSKE 531
 QY 532 AGQKLFNMLRLKSGEPWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFPLFTWLKDQNK--NSFVGM- 588
 Db 1163 AGQKLFNMLRLKSGEPWTLALENVVGAKNMVRPLNYPFPLFTWLKDQNK--NSFVGM- 588
 QY 589 STDWSP 594
 Db 1223 QYNWTP 1228
 RESULT 13
 US-10-518-599-22
 ; Sequence 22, Application US/10518599
 ; Publication No. US20050251873A1
 ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
 ; APPLICANT: PENNINGER, JOSEPH M.
 ; APPLICANT: CRACKOWER, MICHAEL A.
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACE2 ACTIVATION FOR TREATMENT OF HEART, LUNG AND
 ; TITLE OF INVENTION: KIDNEY DISEASE AND HYPERTENSION
 ; FILE REFERENCE: SONN:064US
 ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/518,599
 ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-12-17
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/CA03/00882
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-06-19
 ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/389,709
 ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-19
 ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
 ; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
 ; SEQ ID NO 22
 ; LENGTH: 732
 ; TYPE: PRT
 ; ORGANISM: Mus musculus
 US-10-518-599-22

Query Match 41.3%; Score 1334; DB 6; Length 732;
 Best Local Similarity 42.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-99;
 Matches 255; Conservative 112; Mismatches 213; Indels 18; Gaps 7;
 QY 2 TIEQAKTFLDKFNHAEEDLFYQSSLASWYNTNITERVQNMNAGDKWSAFLKEQSTL 61
 Db 69 TDEAEASKFVEBYDRTSQVVMNEYAEANWYNTNITIEGSKILLEKSTEVSNHTLYKGT 128
 QY 62 AQMPYLOBIQNLTKVLQLOALQOQSSVLSDEKSKRLNTILNTMTSTYSTCKVCPNPNQ 121
 Db 129 AKTFVSNFQNSIKRIIKKQLQNLDRVLPKLESEYNQILLDMETTYSLSNICVTNG-- 186
 QY 122 ECLLEPGELNEMANSLDYNERLWAWESWRSEVGKQLRPLRYEYVVLKNEMARANHEDY 181
 Db 187 TCMPLDPLDTNMTATSRKYEDLLWAWEGWRDKAGRAILQFPKVELINQNA 246
 QY 182 RANHYEDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVNWDYGVN 240
 Db 247 GDSWRSLSYESDNLE-----QDLERLFEQLQPLYLNLHAYVRRSLHRYGSEYINL 296
 QY 241 IGCLPAHLGLDGMWGRFTWNLVSLTFVFCQKPNIDVTDAWQDAQDAQRIKPEAEKFFVSV 300
 Db 297 DGIPIPAHLGLGNWAQTNWSNIYDLVVPFSPAPSMPTTEAMLKQGTTPRIKQGTTPRIK 356
 QY 301 GLPNNTQCFWNSMLTDPGNVQKAVCHPTAWDLGK-DPRILMCTKVMTDDPDLTAHHEM 359
 Db 357 GLLPVPFPFWNKSMLKPTDGRVYVCHASAWDFYNGKDFRIKQCTTVNLEDLVIAHHEM 416

